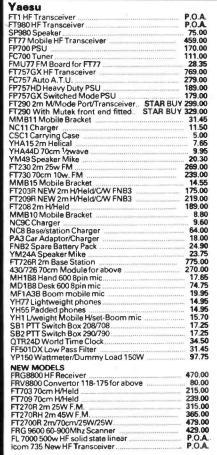




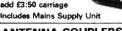
Ot-London

01-422 9585 FOR FAST DELIVERY

Icom



AR 2001 Receiver 25/500 MHz £329:00 inc VAT dd £3:50 carriage



ANTENNA COUPLERS	
THP HC200 1.8-30MHz 20w pep	82:95
THPHC400L 1.8-30MHz 350w pep	149:00
THP HC2000 1.8-30MHz 2.5kw pep	T.B.A.
AMTECH 300B 1.8-30MHz 300w pep * STAR *	54:00
ICOMIC AT500 AUTOMATIC	399:00
ICOMIC AT1000 AUTOMATIC	Phone
YAESU FC 757 AUTOMATIC	245:00
YAESU FC 102 WARC 2Kw	Phone
WELZ AC38 1.8 300MHz	73:95
VAT included. Amtech 300B 1.50 others £6 Sec	curicor.

Prices may be subject to change due to currency fluctuations

IC751 HF Transceiver
IC751 HF Transceiver
IC745 HF Transceiver
PS15 P.S. Unit
PS30 Systems p. s.u. 25A
SM6 Base microphone for 751/745
IC2901 2m 25w M/Mode
IC2902 E 10w M/Mode Mobile
IC271E 2m 25w M/Mode Base Stn.
IC271H 100W version of above
IC25H 2m 45w FM
IC27E 25W FM mobile
IC36E 70c 10w FM
IC47E 25w 70cm FM mobile
IC48E 25w 70cm FM mobile
IC8U1 B/U Supply for 25/45/290
ICR70 General Coverage Receiver
ICR71 General Coverage Receiver
ICR71 General Coverage Receiver 1239.00 239.00 898.00 135.00 259.00 36.50 469.00 399.00 699.00 889.00 359.00 359.00 359.00 345.00 449.00 24.50 599.00 ICR71 General Coverage Receiver 699.00 259.00 ICR71 General Coverag ICO2E 2m H/Held IC2E 2m H/Held ML1 2m 10w Linear IC4E 70cm H/Held ICO4E 70cm handheld BC30 Base Charger HM9 Speaker mic IC3 Carry Case ICBP3 Std Battery Pack 199.00 259.00 269.00 56.35 18.55 5.50 27.50 BP5 High Power Battery Pack CP1 Car Charging Lead DC1 12v Adaptor 52.80 5.50 13.75

Aerial Rotators 9502B 3 core Light Duty AR40 5 core Medium Duty KR400 Med/H Duty 109.95 KR400 Med/H Duty
KR500 6 core Elevation
KR400RC 6 core Medium Duty
CD458 core Heavy Duty
KR600RC 8 core Heavy Duty
HAM1V 8 core Heavier Duty
T2X 8 core Very Heavy Duty
Hirschman 250 * STAR BUY *
EMOTO – all models POA 139.95 132.50 189.95 189.50

SWR/POWER METERS WELZ SP200 1KW
WELZ SP300 1KW
WELZ SP400 150W
WELZ SP400 150W
WELZ SP15M 200W
WELZ SP250 2KW
TOYO TM1X 3.5 150MHz 120W
TOYO T430 145/430MHz thru line 89:00 89:00 49:00 65:00 18:80 watt meter 120w TOYO T435 145/435MHz thru line 44:65 watt meter 200w

VAT included. Add £2 per item carriage. 49:35

VHF LINEAR AMPLIFIERS THP HL30V 0.5-3w in 30w out. THP HL82V 10w in 85w out.... THP HL110V 10w in 110w out 45:00 144:50 204:00 244:52 THP HL 160V 10w in 160w out THPHL160V 10v in 160w out THPHL160V 25w in 160w out MML 144/30LS MML 144/50S MML 144/100S MML 144/100HS MML 144/100LS MML 144/200S

UHF LINEAR AMPLIFIERS MML 432/30L MML 432/50 ... MML 432/100 145:00 145:00 299:00 MML 432/100
THPHL20U 1-3w in 20w out
THPHL45U 10w in 45w out
THPHL90U 10w in 90w out
ALINCO ELH250C
B.N.O.S. complete range also in stock.
VAT included. Add £2 per item carriage. 82:00 152:77 268:59

CLOSED MONDAY HOURS: 10:00 - 5:30 SAT. 10:00 - 5:00

F.&.O.E.



* £429.00 *

60-905MHz, Wide and Narrow AM/FM with 5, 10, 12½, 25 and 100 steps on FM + 1KH/100Hz AM and 1KHz/ 100Hz SSB and much, much more including optional interface unit for computers and video IF unit for TV reception. Call or Write.

Call or write now for Prices and Literature

HEIL ACCESSORIES	
HEIL HC3 Microphone Element	22:85
HEIL HC5 Microphone Element (Icom SM5/6)	25:40
HEIL HM 5 Desk Microphone (300Hz-3KHz)	
fwd	. 59:00
HEIL MM5 Hand Held Mic with HC3 Capsule	
HEIL SS2 SPEAKER see page 10	
HEIL EQ300 Mic Equaliser	
HEIL BM1080Z HEADSET/BOOM MIC	. 65.00

Carriage and VAT included.

TELEGRAPH ACCESSORIES

Hi Mound Keys	
HK 708 Hand Key with base	
HK 707 Hand Key with base and dust cover	15:48
HK 706 Hand Key with base and dust cover	16:60
HK 702 Key with marble base and dust cover	
MK 704 Dual lever paddle, no base	14:00
MK 705 Dual lever paddle marble base	
COK-2 Practice oscillator	
KENPRO lambic Electronic Keyer KP100	79:00
KENPRO lambic Memory Keyer	
Bencher	
BY1 Squeeze Key, Black base	53.95
BY2 Squeeze Key, Chrome base	69.95
Auto CW/RTTY	
Tono 9100E	799.00
Tono 9000E Reader/Sender	P.O.A.
Tono 550 Reader	299.00
Tono 5000E	899.00

UNADILLA/REYCO

The world's finest Traps precision moulded coil forms, all stainless hardware, aluminium tube, irridite finish, absolutely weather proof. KW 10 resonant at 28.675 KW 15 resonant at 21.275 KW 20 resonant at 41.175

VAT included. Add £1 carriage per item.

VHF CONVERTERS * Star Buy

The following frequencies from any HF Receiver. FRV 7700 A 118-150MHz

D A 118-150MHz
B 118-130, 140-150, 50-59MHz
C 140-170MHz
D 118-130, 140-150, 70-80MHz
E 140-150, 150-160, 118-130MHz
F 150-180, 180-170, 118-130MHz
All Models £59.00 inc VAT and Carr

Goods normally despatched by return.





HARROW, MIDDX. HA2 0EN. ENGLAND. (Opp. South Harrow Underground Station)

TEL: 01-422 9585. TELEX: 24263



Consultant Editor Steve Ireland, G3ZZD **Editor** Dave Bradshaw, G1HRT **Assistant Editor** Julie Darby, G1CKF Advertisement Manager Dave Gadsden, G4NXV Classified Sales Executive Caroline Faulkner Publishing Director Peter Welham

Design by Argus Design Ltd Published by:

Argus Specialist Publications Ltd., 1, Golden Square,

London WIR 3AB. Telephone: 01-437 0626 Distributed by:

SM Distribution Ltd. Printed by

The Garden City Press Ltd.

Subscription Rate

UK £17.00

O/Seas Sur: £18.50 USA Sur: \$25.00 O/Seas Air: £33.50 Ham Radio Today, Subscriptions Dept, Infonet Ltd. **Times House** 179 The Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP1 1BB

ABC

Tel: (0442) 48432 Ham Radio Today is normally published on the first Friday in the month preceding cover date. The contents of this publication including all articles, designs, plans, drawings and programs and all copyright and other intellectual property rights therein belong to Argus Specialist Publications Limited. All rights conferred by the Law of Copyright and other intellectual property rights and by virtue of international copyright conventions are specifically reserved to Argus Specialist Publications Limited and any reproduction requires the prior written consent of the Company. © 1985 Argus Specialist Publications Ltd. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors. Where mistakes do occur, a correction will normally be published as soon as possible afterwards. All prices and data contained in advertisements are accepted by us in good faith as correct at time of going to press. Neither the advertisers not the publishers can be held responsible, however, for any variation affecting price or availability which may occur after the publication has closed for press.

LETTERS.. RADIO TODAY RADIO TOMORROW... PRACTICALITIES . . .

VOLUME THREE NO. 11 NOVEMBER 1985

70cm	PRE	-AM	PLI	FIE	R.																							.20
Impro	ve the	recei	ve se	nsiti	vity	0	fy	10	ur	7	Oc.	m	ri	g	W	it	h	th	is	pi	re	ar	np	ο.				

Potent Man V roll C2 AED has an alternative sounds of aniel involved	
Peter MacKrell, G3AEP, has an alternative supply of aerial insulators!	

AN EFFECTIVE FERRITE LOOP ANTENNA				 		 26
A simple eight inch antenna for 160 and 80m.						

A SIMPLE SENDER FOR 6m	40
Jack Hum. G5UM. describes a valved transmitter for 50MHz.	

METREWAVE ...

RUBBISH TIPS

GO FLY A KITE ANTENNA
WORKING ORP
FROM POLAR DAY TO POLAR NIGHT

and the Amarctic.	
BEGINNERS GUIDE TO DX	.55
Want to work DX but don't know where to start? Martin Atherton, G3ZAY, rev	eals

SHACE	CIAC	HC	5											0 (0		6
How to	build	your	shack	into	a	di	aw	. 0	CU	ph	oa	rd	0	r	101	ft.	B	V	la	n	P	00	le	G	31	YV	VX

the secrets of the windows...

POWER METER ADD-ON FOR SSB SIGNALS	28 ce
'ALLO JOHN, GOT A 290?	46
REVISITING THE TRIO TR9000	
COMPETITION	.6
NEXT MONTH IN HRT	14

BUMPER BUNDLE OF FR	REE	EF	RE	A	D	E	R	S	A	D:	S		 0						.64
CLASSIFIED														0		,			.70
EMPORIUM GUIDE																			.72
ADVERTISEMENT INDE	Χ.		. ,					:								,			.74

Thanet El Micom Micom

IC-735, The Complete HF Radio

This new HF transceiver from ICOM is compact enough to make mobile or portable use a possibility. The IC-735 covers all Amateur frequencies from $1.8 \mathrm{MHz}$ to $30 \mathrm{MHz}$ including the three new bands 10, 18 and $24 \mathrm{MHz}$. Modes include SSB, CW, AM and FM, all circuits are solid-state and output is approximately 100 watts.

Tuning ranges from 100kHz to 30MHz, made continuous by using a high-side IF and a CPU control system. RTTY operation is also possible. Dynamic range is 105dB with a 70.451 MHz first IF circuit. The direct feed mixer rejects spurious response and gives higher sensitivity and wider dynamic range. Pass-band tuning and a sharp IF notch filter provide clear reception even under duress. Preamp is 10dB and attenuator 20dB.

The new IC-735 from ICOM is easy to operate and versatile, it has various scanning functions, comprehensive LCD and 12 memories. Computer remote control is possible via the RS-232C jack. Options include: the AT-150 automatic antenna tuner and shown here the PS-55 AC power supply and SM-8 desk mic.

Please contact Thanet Electronics or your local ICOM dealer for even more information on this latest HF transceiver – the IC-735.



IC-3200E Dual-band

A new exciting set is the ICOM IC-3200E FM Dual-band transceiver (144-430/440 MHz). The IC-3200E employs a function key for

The IC-3200E employs a function key for low-priority operations to simplify the front panel. LCD display is easy to read in bright places, showing frequency, VFO A/B, memory channel duplex mode and S/RF meter information.

Other features include a 10 channel memory able to store operating frequencies. Simplex or Duplex. A memory lock-out function allows the memory scan to skip programmed channels when not required. The IC-3200E has a built-in duplexer and can operate on one antenna for both VHF and UHF. Options include: IC-PS45 DC, power supply. HS-15 mobile mic, SM6 and SM8 desk mics, SP-10 external speaker and UT-23 speech synthesizer.



Contact us regarding

50MHz equipment for new issued band!

ectronics Dicom Dicom

IC-505,50MHz A New Dimension for the U.K.

At last, permits are now available in the U.K. for the 50MHz (FM) band. If you wish to use this less crowded amateur frequency the IC-505 SSB CW portable transceiver has already gained an excellent reputation world-wide.

The IC-505 features microprocessor frequency control, dual VFO's and 6-channel memories with memory scan. LCD ensures clear visibility even in sunlight. The 505 accepts a standard dry-cell pack, rechargeable nicad battery pack (BP10) or 13.8V external power supply.

Standard accessory circuits such as split switch, noise blanker, squelch and CW break-in are incorporated in the 505.

Other accessories available include the EX-248 FM unit, BC-15 charger unit and the LC-10 carrying case.

All these features make the IC-505 a great transceiver that will enable you to operate on the 50MHz band, after all the rest of the world does!

Authorised kom dealers in the UK

Alyntronics, Newcastle, 0632-761002.

Amateur Radio Exchange, London (Ealing), 01-992 5765.

Amcomm, London (S. Harrow), 01-422 9585.

A.R.E. Comms. Earlstown, Merseyside, 0952-29881.

Arrow Electronics Ltd., Chelmsford, Essex, 0245-381673/26.

Beamrite, Cardiff, 0222-486884.

Booth Holding (Bath) Ltd., Bristol, 02217-2402.

Bredhurst Electronics Ltd., W. Sussex, 0444-400786.

Dressler (UK) Ltd., London (Leyton), 01-558 0854.

D.W. Electronics, Widnes, Cheshire, 0565-4040. Until 10pm daily.

Photo Acoustics Ltd., Buckinghamshire, 0908-610625.

Radio Shack Ltd., London NW6, 01-624 7174.

Ray Withers Comms. Warley, West Midlands, 021-421 8201.

Scotcomms, Edinburgh, 031-657 2430.

Tyrone Amateur Electronics, Co. Tyrone, N. Ireland, 0662-2043.

Reg Ward & Co. Ltd., S. W. England, 0279-34918.

Waters & Stanton Electronics, Hockley, Essex, 0702-206835.

Listed here are authorised dealers who can demonst

Listed here are authorised dealers who can demonstrate ICOM equipment all year round. This list covers most areas of the U.K., but if you have difficulty finding a dealer near you, contact Thanet Electronics and we will be able to help you.

You can get what you want just by picking up the telephone. Our mail-order dept. offers you: free, same-day despatch whenever possible, instant credit, interest-free H.P., telephone

Barclaycard and Access facility and 24 hour answering service.

Please note that we have a retail branch at 95, Mortimer Street, Herne Bay, Kent. Tel: 369464. Give it a visit, BCNU.



ICOM can introduce you to a whole new world via the world-communications satellite OSCAR. Did you know that you can Tx to OSCAR on the 430-440 MHz IC-471 and Rx on the 2m IC-271.

By making simple modifications, you can track the VFO's of the Rx and Tx either normally or reverse. This is unique to these ICOM rigs and therefore very useful for OSCAR 10 communications. Digital A.F.C. can also be provided for

UOSAT etc. This will give automatic tracking of the receiver with digital readout of the doppler shift. The easy modifications needed to give you this unique communications opportunity are published in the

give you this unique communications opportunity are published in the December '84 issue of OSCAR NEWS. Back issues of OSCAR NEWS can be obtained from AMSAT (UK), LONDON E12 5EQ.

This range includes the IC-271E-25W, 271H-100W and the 70cm versions IC-471E-25W and 471H-75W r.f. output. The 271E has an optional switchable front-end pre-amp. The 271H can use the pre-amp AG-25, with the 471E and 471H using the AG35 mast-head pre-amp. Other options include internal switch-mode PSU's: the 271E and 471E use the PS25 and the 271H and 471H use the PS35.

Also available are the SM6 desk microphone and a speech synthesizer that announces the displayed frequency, what more could you ask for?





AKD wavemeters, pre-amps and filters galore to be won!

In this month's competition there is a quantity of quality to be won. John Armstrong, of AKD has provided HRT with over £100 worth of goodies for you RF hungry readers. The first correct entry out of the editor's panama hat will receive a WA1 VHF/UHF wavemeter and a GPA1 high gain RF switched. 2m pre-amp, whilst the second and third entries will receive a WA1 wavemeter and a GPA1 pre-amp respectively. Finally, there are ten runners up prizes of superb AKD TVI filters to be won. Enter this month's competition and keep your operating clean from interference.

So you really know about RF interference?

1. When a certain metal becomes oxidised it forms diode type junctions and these can generate harmonics if they are within an RF field. Which of the following metals exhibit this property?

A brass

B steel

C aluminium

2. If you have a transmitter connected to a half wave dipole, which harmonic is the hardest to remove?

D second

E third

F fifth

3. The operation of a cavity wavemeter closely resembles which of the following simple musical instruments?

G cáliope

H recorder

I tin whistle

4. Imagine you are equidistant between two TV stations of roughly equal power, one using horizontal polarisation and the other vertical, and you are using a vertical antenna for transmission. Assuming your neighbour has aerials suitable to receive both TV stations which of their signals is less likely to suffer interference from you?

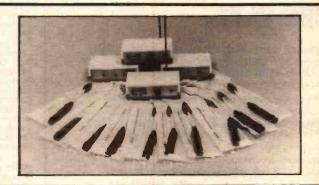
J vertically polarised K horizontally polarised L both will suffer similarly.

5. You are using an end fed wire antenna on all bands and suffer TVI on some of them. Pieces of wire cut to an appropriate length for each band you are suffering interference on can be connected together and attached to the chassis of your ATU. These will form an artificial earth and help cure this problem. How long should each of these pieces of wire be?

M full wave N half wave O quarter wave.

6. In a case where the addition of a linear amplifier to a transceiver decreases the interference caused to a TV set, is this because the linear amplifier...

Puses valves Q doesn't get as hot as the transceiver R is more frequency selective than the Tx/Rx PA.



The AKD wavemeter WA1 features

- ★ 120 to 420MHz frequency range in two bands.
- ★ varicap tuned and very sensitive.

The AKD pre amplifier GPA1 features

★ low noise with 18dB gain. ★ will switch 25W RF and has SO239 IP/OP.

How To Enter

Look at the questions nearby. Each question has a number of possible answers. Choose which you think are the correct answers and write them in sequence on the coupon below.

IMPORTANT: write your choice of the order on the back of the envelope in addition to the coupon. Send your entry to AKD Competition, Ham Radio Today, No 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Closing date is first post on 30th October '85.

Complete the coupon fully and clearly

- if you are one of the winners, this will be used as a label.

You may enter as many times as you like, but each entry must be on an official coupon — not a copy — and sealed in a separate envelope.

The Rules

Entries will not be accepted from employees of Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, Armstrong Kirkwood Development or Garden City Press. This restriction also applies to employees families and agents of the companies. The 'How To Enter' section forms part of the rules.

NAME	
ADDRESS	
)	
Ро	ost Code
Your choice of guestion answ	vers ie B, D, etc
·	

DEWSBURY



ELECTRONICS

IF IT'S TRIO IT MUST BE DEWSBURY

A FULL RANGE ALWAYS IN STOCK



PPROVED



TRIO R2000 £479



IC - R 71E £699



POCOMOTOR AFR2000 RTTY ALL MODE DECODER

AFR8000 with built-in display now available.
Write for details.

(Now with CW option) From £425



STAR MASTER - KEYER

FRG 8800 £475



TRIO R600 £299



NRD 515 £965

NEW PRODUCT NEWS

IF YOU'RE THINKING ABOUT CW YOU MUST READ THIS!

- ★ lambic Keyer ★ Dash/Dot Memory
- ★ Keying Speed 1 55 wpm
- * Built In Side Tone Oscillator And
- Speaker * Headphone Socket
- ★ Variable Weight Control ★ Side
- Tone Volume And Pitch Control
- ★ Switchable Automatic/Semi Automatic
 Keying/Tune Control ★ Operation
 From Internal Batteries Or 9 15v.
- External Supply ★ Low Current Drain ★ British Made ※
- * Selectable Positive or Negative
- Keying
 5 YEAR GUARANTEE
 Only £49.95 + £3.00 P&P To Include
 External Power Leads And Plugs.

Stockists of DAIWA — MET ANTENNAS — MUTEK — WOOD & DOUGLAS — TASCO TELEREADERS — MICROWAVE MODULES — ICS AMTOR — AEA PRODUCTS — DRAE

Dewsbury Electronics, 176 Lower High Street, Stourbridge, West Midlands.

Telephone: Stourbridge (0384) 390063/371228
Telex: 337675 TELPES G

Instant finance available subject to status. Written details on request.



LETTERS

CLASS B AND CW

Sir, Since April Fools Day this year, every Class 'B' licence holder has had the opportunity to use morse code with certain constraints. These are:-

- 1) Operation restricted to the 'all mode' section of the band in use.
- 2) Callsign to be announced using phone at the beginning and end of transmission.
- 3) NO OPERATION in the CW only part of the bands.

This experiment has been in operation for nearly four months and I have reservations as to its value. It is plain to me that some class B ops cannot follow these instructions, but this may be due to the RSGB having provided ambiguous information at the outset. I make these points:

- i) Where is the all mode section of the 2m band? Surely it is from 144.500 to 144.800 MHz. Most Class B CW I have heard has been between 144.150 and 144.400, in the SSB and CW part of the band. As FM is not supposed to be used here, it cannot be all mode.
- ii) Why are Class B's using CW in the CW only section, surely they read the leaflet that came with the licence variation? I called CQ on 144.050 in June and was answered by G1_____ who could not send coherent morse. On Tuesday 23rd June I heard G1 M___ working G4 N___ on 144.057.

The objective of the experiment was to increase self training with a view to assisting persons taking the BT morse test. However, about half the B's I have heard are using their iambic keyers — when I took the morse test a 'straight' key was used.

Nearly all of my radio operation is on 2m, mostly on CW and I worked very hard, travelled 100 miles and paid £15 to gain my class A licence and the privileges that go with it—unlike most not to work HF.

This may all sound like sour grapes, but I support discipline in amateur radio because without it, the bands will be in ruins. I recommend that the experiment dies a natural death on 31.3.86.

J L Palfrey, G4 XEN

Over 6000 licence variations have been issued by the RSGB since the

experiment started which may go some way to providing an explanation for the 'misdemeanours' you have heard on 2m. But please do not pass judgement on the first few months of a new experiment, wait and see how many of these class B's get their ticket and become good CW operators...

CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS AGAIN

Sir, Messrs Poole, G3YWX, and Green, G1NAK, both confuse harmonics with overtones. The harmonic is the *exact* multiple of the fundamental and both valve circuits are fundamental oscillators producing a harmonic output. G3YWX's transistor circuit is one in which the crystal is forced into an overtone mode (which must be an odd number) and its frequency is nearly but not exactly a multiple of the fundamental.

It is in fact physically vibrating at, say, the third overtone and the effect of the electrodes is such that there is a small difference in frequency between the third overtone and the third harmonic of the fundamental. I could go on but I won't!

G1NAK is, of course, correct to remind us of the difference in frequency between the series and the parallel resonances.

Finally, on another topic, please stop printing interesting text on dark grey paper. It is difficult for some of us not-so-young ones to read!

Dick Biddulph, G8 DPS.

Well, I hope you all understood thoroughly what all this means and I shall expect an essay from each of you explaining it to me! I was born with a silicon chip in my mouth. . . But seriously, apologies for the unfortunate printing mistake we hope it won't happen again.

LAST WORDS ON KITS?

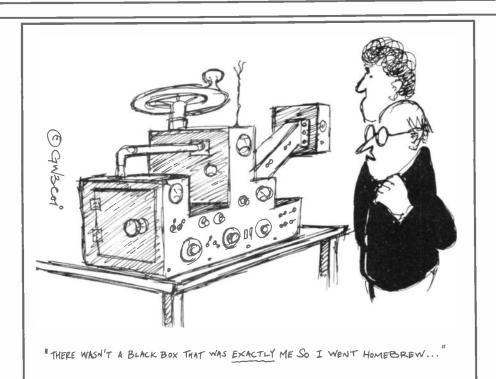
Sir, I feel it necessary to add some comments re G8ZRYs letter in August HRT concerning the cost of kits. The statement that someone could go out and buy a handheld for the price of the Micron, while true, is somewhat out of context to say the least. On the

assumption that the person concerned is looking for an HF CW rig and not a 2 metre handheld then he has the choice of building it himself from scratch, buying a second hand rig, or going for something new, either kit or ready built. If he builds it himself then providing he has the necessary knowhow and patience, the sky is the limit in terms of complexity - as is the resulting level of debugging and frustration involved. Many of the inexperienced youngsters G8ZRY refers to will probably never finish the project, and be put off home construction for the rest of his life. Hopefully, a kit will result in a working end-product.

The purchase of a second-hand or new 'ready-to-go' rig is not really a relevant factor — either you want to learn something and build it yourself or you want to be an appliance operator! I have no objection to appliance operators — I use commercial gear myself and over the years have gone through a variety of rigs for 2m. I have also had my hands on most of the modern rigs via review samples — but I still prefer building my own gear and passing the results on.

As to price, about the only way to evaluate this is to look at the competition. The Micron does not have any direct competition in ready built form in this country as a dedicated 6 band CW rig. The only comparable kit rig is the Heathkit HW-9, and with only 4 bands and no digital readout or internal ATU, it currently costs £299.95. The Micron comparable option costs £171.15 and you can't (easily) add the Micron options to the HW-9.

G8ZRY should also bear in mind that when you purchase a kit, you aren't just buying the parts. You are paying in part for development and consequent removal of frustration on the constructors part, the overheads that tend to come with a business, stock-holding, bad-debts, equipment, advertising, and back-up. Money has to be found for things such as prototype cases — a production case might cost £10 whereas several goes at a prototype might cost up to 20 times this. There is far more back-up needed with a kit that someone else builds than ever needed with a readybuilt transceiver purely because of



human error. If the average constructor costed his time at his normal hourly earnings rate into a project he would find that his homebuilt project had cost him a lot more than he ever bargained for.

It is probable (nay, statistically 99% certain) that there is far more money to be made in fields other than amateur radio. However, I do enjoy building, writing, hearing G4JST/ G3WPO designs on the air despite the complexities of getting them there in the first place, and a very occasionally finding the time to actually get on the air and work them. It is always a pleasure to hear a newcomer, on HF for the first time, using a DSB80 or whatever - far more inspiring to me than hearing a newcomer on 2m using an FT290 or what have you.

Tony Bailey, G3 WPO WPO COMMUNICATIONS.

Sir, I am writing to you in the hope of getting the last word on the matter of home construction and especially kits from WPO.

What is amateur radio? Amateur radio is experimental communication between people with an interest in radio and constructing. Comments such as Omega costs too much (£648) and commercial black boxes are available cheaper are as may be but I would sooner get a 5 and 9 report on homebrew than a black box. Although Omega may be expensive, look at faults and repairs — it is much easier to get a £3 — £4 chip for Omega than try and get hold of a chip for a black box. People should be able to service and repair their own

equipment as our licence requirements ask for knowledge of radio circuits and principles of operation.

My other comments are regarding G8ZRY, comments on youngsters and cost of kits in relation to commercial equipment. Finance firms will not look at unemployed youngsters and the disabled like myself for hire purchase. However, I have been building Omega for two years now and it is near completion. I can manage, as I am sure most can, a couple of pounds a week for bits and pieces. I am not technically advanced in radio design so I am grateful to people like Tony Bailey and HRT who understand the need for good projects.

I ask all of you, to think about home construction again, and at least think well it's British made!

A W Sharp, G4 WDB.

SCRUFFY SHACK!

Sir, I have read with interest G6 LPZ's article "From Shed To Shack" and agree with many of the thoughts and ideas raised. However, in my view the article was marred by the scruffy and unkempt appearance of the "finished" shack — or were they in fact "before" photographs.

Of course I'm not naive enough to imagine for a moment that everybody's shack is immaculate (like mine!) with a place for everything etc, but the idea would have had more impact with a neat and tidy presentation of the finished job. (Scruffy shack, scruffy operator?)

David A Jenkins, ZB2 HR

Having visited many shacks, I would tend to disagree that a scruffy shack makes a scruffy operator or vice versa rather a busy operator. The photographs of G6LPZ's shack were 'after' shots, in fact, well after conversion.

A REPLY TO G4 AJJ'S OPINION

Sir, I am sure that your readers, are more astute than Mr G Smith, G4 AJJ, imagines and realise that, since he resigned from Council after a difference of opinion, he would attempt to show the Society in as unfavourable a light as possible. I would like to make the following observations as a member for over 40 years, an amateur operator for almost the same length of time, and a former office worker with a large company for 30 years.

Admittedly there are problems over lack of space and the ever-increasing work-load in a growing organisation, but I cannot see why G4AJJ should describe these as "conflicts". The Society did what any business concern would do, namely obtain suitable larger premises and a computer. What is wrong with this?

Referring now to committee, I have a copy of what G4 AJJ calls the "rule book", and there seems nothing new in the Chairman reporting direct to Council. In fact, when later in his article he complains of committees bypassing Council, Mr Smith admits that a recommendation would normally be made to Council. He really cannot have it both ways!

It is true that committee members do not necessarily have to be RSGB members, but they must be approved by Council (p18 para 2) and I would have thought that it is a wise move to obtain the benefit of all expert knowledge on a particular subject.

Mr Smith is incorrect when he states that there is no requirement for each committee to have a member of Council as a member of it. In fact each committee shall have at least one Council member, and preferably at least two (p18 para 3).

I cannot understand G4 AJJ's assertion that the flow of information is one way — perhaps he reads a different 'Radcom' to mine.

When he speaks of decline in membership and 50% of the licensed amateurs, Mr Smith is falling into his own psychological trap. If one peruses the Callbook it will be seen that, in addition to the older callsigns, there are (in round figures) 7,000 G8/three letter and 11,000 G6/three letter licences still in force. For Mr Smith's mathematics to be correct we must be certain that all of these amateurs are active on a day-to-day basis, and not

just renewing their licences as a matter of expediency.

G4 AJJ must be a nervous type, he calls a necessary reduction in ORMs and other expenditure as a panic measure - I call it wise

The only point where I agree with your correspondent is when he refers to the decline in operating standards. I regret that the Society, in its official journal and by other means, does not do a lot more to instruct the beginner in our hobby.

Once again we read of an "Open" Society. What is meant by this? Is it suggested that each member receives a verbatim record of every Council and committee meeting, so that they can say "yay or nay". What nonsense! If the Council elections and AGM are anything to go by, only a tiny percentage of the membership would respond anyway. Perhaps this suggests that the vast majority of the members are either satisfied or apathetic. If so, should not those minorities who always seem the most vociferous, once they have exercised their freedom of speech, hold their

Personally I am glad to hear that Council meetings are often heated affairs. No doubt Mr Smith would

prefer them to be held by a bunch of 'yes-men'' to whom he could impart some of his strange ideas.

I was at last year's AGM/EGM, and cannot accept that it was a heated affair. Admittedly at one point a small number of people attempted to disrupt matters, but they were very soon shouted down by those more responsible members present.

What system of election would Mr Smith prefer? Can we have some facts rather than woolley phrases?

Surely the average member, at election time, chooses the members most likely to be in sympathy with him? I just do not understand what Mr Smith means in his suggested idea No.2. Regarding finances, I feel confident that these are being continually reviewed. If G4AJJ feels that management and the auditors are inefficient, why does he not come out in the open and say so?

Finally, it is easy to criticise, but much much harder to formulate ideas and then put them into practice.

S B Rickwood

ON THE LIGHTER SIDE

Sir, Can I give you a slight chuckle from a few odd scraps of conversation I have heard on the air?

"My antenna is loose so all the work is being done by the car roof."

"My 'S' meter gives a flicker when you cough so your cough is overdeving."

""My microwave oven has a transmitter but I can't get it to work with the door open, any ideas on why?"

"The grid is there to stop sprogs leaving the anode.'

"I always work QRP, just 10W into a 19 ele boomer.'

"I don't like computer morse 'cos it sends faster than I can type."

"I never smoke when I'm driving except when I'm going fast. It calms my nerves."

"She thought I was going to become a monk when I went to the convention, now she thinks I'm going to Monti Carlo for the rally."

Tom Lambert, G4 VBL.

If you say or hear something amusing on the air, please let us know. After all, we all say strange things sometimes. . .

lease address correspondence to Ham Radio Today, 1, Golden Square LONDON W 1R 3AB



TRIO WARD ELECTRONICS

422 BROMFORD LANE, WARD END BIRMINGHAM B8 2RX TEL: 021-328 6070

TRIO IN BIRMINGHAM



T\$430S Deservedly popular HF Transceiver NOW£769

TS930S			,								£1350
TS830S		9									£832
TS530S	P									,	£735
TS130S								,	,		£633
TS780						×					£981
TR9130											£499



NEW TRIO TS940S A NEW TOP SELLED

													LER
	*	٠	٠	٠	٠		•	٠	٠	٠	Ì	. 1	1,695
TH21E													£188
TH41E													
TR2600	Ε												.£281
R600													£299
TW4000													
R2000.					į								£479

DAIWA ROTATORS AND SWR METERS • HOKUSHIN ANTENNAS • RSGB BOOKS COMMODORE - BBC - ACORN - TATUNG COMPUTERS • ICS AMTOR G3LIV, SSTV and RTTY COMPUTER INTERFACES • SCARAB • G3WHO SOFTWARE

COMPUTING IN AMATEUR RADIO

COMM 64. BBC. SINCLAIR. AMSTRAD. or "stand alone" call the professionals for sales - service - and free advice

> **G3L1V RTTY + AMTOR** INTERFACE

G3LIV SSTV PCB+Prog for BBV 'B' £17.50 G3LIV BBC RTTY TU for BBC 'B'£75.00 G3LIV AMTOR Add-on for BBC 'B' ... Universal RTTY TU £45 ideal any computer. AFSK PCB £2.75 RTTY PCB £6.80 Also NEW SCARAB RTTY KITS available. CBM 64/VIC Connectors £2.50



READ THIS MONTHS ARTICLE



CBM 64 ROM £51.75

AMTOR/RTTY/CW/ASCII

all in one neat performance racked unit. Easily driven from most computers. Mosoft CBM64 Logbook ... also Morse Trainer, Typing Trainer Scarab NEW CW For CBM64 £10.50
G3W HO BBC Software RTTY Tape£7.50 RTTY ROM £20, AMTOR ROM £27

→ To £rdington			A4040		WARD Poice Sin.	South Poed	
Grandley Hill Interchange	A38	er Ring Road	A4040	Draws Lane	Bromlord Lang	B ham City A47	To Yardiey——

Serving amateurs and listeners from London and the East of England

PEP" INTO VSWR METERS



SP220(S) 1.8-200 mHz 2/20/200w SP420(S) 140-525 mHz 4/20/200w SP122(S) 1.8-60 mHz 20/200/2kw SP225(D) 1.8-160 mHz 5/15/150w SP425(D) 140-525 mHz 5/15/150w £99.00

For a long time its been impossible for the amateur to measure his pep output without recourse to an oscilloscope which is not the cheapest of items these days. This means that most SSB operators can never be sure exactly what power their rigs are generating. In these days of high technology rigs, that seems somewhat irodical. Welz have changed all that. Their new range of meters will read either RMS or PEP and yet the prices are incredibly cheap. The pep circuitry requires an external 12v DC supply and this also powers LED's and the back fighted meters. A rather rice touch is the 'removable sensor at the rear so that the meter may be used several feet from the coaxial line. A VSWR is really a once only purchase so don't accept second best when der a very reservable figure you, can have the best when for a very reasonable figure you can have the best.

SECONDHAND SAVER

Its getting pretty well known that we carry good stocks of second-hand equipment for the radio amateur. Very often equipment is no more than a year old and all items are thoroughly tested and realigned where necessary. We also give a 3 month warranty on these items so you really stand a chance of making a big saving without the risk of buying privately. We don't publish lists of secondhand items because our stocks are forever changing. However it you want to check on our latest bargains then give Mark GTMFU a call on the telephone on (0702) 204955 and he'll tell you all the latest goodles he has got.

Main agents for all leading amateur equipment







at the Leicester Exhibition

Available

UK CONFIDENTIAL **FREQUENCY LIST**

Just published this new frequency list is a must for the serious short wave listener. It provides a comprehensive list of stations short wave listener, it provides a comprehensive list of stations throughout the HF spectrum including Aircraft, Shipping, Military, Embassy, etc. Details of models le SSB, CW, RTTY, etc are given together with callsigns. In addition a complete list of the worlds major short wave broadcast sections are given together with fre-quencies and times. Much other information is also given and it really is a bargain. We are offering limited quantities at an offer price of £4.95 + 50p p&p. So don't miss out. Send today,

£1000 instant credit Details upon request

It really is amazing how many people invest large amounts of money in purchasing a sophisticated transceiver and then use a low grade microphone with it. Let's be honest, the microphones supplied with most rigs are 0.K. but they are really not capable of doing full justice to the transceivers. Experienced operators know this and they will have probably invested money in a purpose-designed microphone. Today's all purpose microphone is the Adonis AM303 and 503. Superbly built the Today's all purpose microphone is the Adonis AM303 and 503. Superbly built the quality of these microphones will make you proud to be on the air. They will match any impedance (without any change in frequency response) and have adjustable output levels. They also have switched responses for SSB & FM. The smooth touch ptt and latching controls make operating a joy and there are up/down frequency control buttons for rigs fitted with this facility. The AM503 has the addition of a switchable audio compressor that gives that little bit of extra punch when required. Finally, if you have more than one rig you can purchase additional plug-in mic. leads that make for instant changeover from one rig to another.

CAN YOU BE PROUD OF ... YOUR SIGNAL?

ADONIS

The microphone that makes your signal head and shoulders above the rest."

AM303G £39.95 AM503G £52.95



18/20 Main Rd, Hockley, Essex. Tel: (0702) 206835-204965 12 North St, Hornchurch, Essex. Tel: (04024) 44765 ■ MON-SAT 9-5. E/C WEDNESDAY

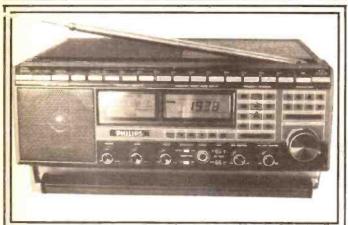
Radio Amateurs In Space

More amateur radio contacts can be made with astronauts in space this month (October). West German astronauts Dr Erst Messerschmid, DD6CF, and Dr Reinhard Furrer, DG2KM. will be aboard Space Shuttle Challenger, Dl mission, The main focus of activity is intended to be Europe QSL card will be sent to all amateurs achieving contact West Germany.

even if they only work the unattended station in which the equipment will send out a CQ call and wait (and record) for one minute.

The equipment to be used is a specially built VHF/UHF transceiver by Bosch and has an RF output power of 10W and a sensitivity of 0.45 microvolts for S+ N/N of 12dB. DPOSL will be operating on 145.575MHz and will operate DPOSL for and will listen, unless under five of the seven day flight. pile up conditions, on 437.175MHz.

Further information can although if conditions per- be obtained from the news mit contacts with other parts broadcasts on DFOVR and of the world will be made. A DFOLRK or from DARC, PO Box 1155, D-3507 Baunatal,



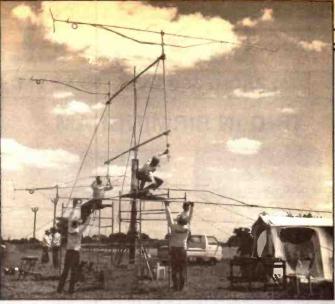
New Receiver from Philips

A new general coverage receiver designed to compete with the best from Japan has emerged from the Dutch Philips stable. It offers the shortwave listener continuous the front panel and a 7" into tuning across the long, medium and short wave bands

In addition to the general phone 01 558 0854.

coverage facility, the D2999 has eleven preset bands from 11 to 120m, selectable by buttons on the front panel. It also has 16 programmable memories for your favourite bands, and three tuning speeds. Two speakers are built into the case — a 3" in the top.

The D2999 therefore of-(150kHz to 29.999MHz) plus fers the shortwave enthusiast the VHF FM band (87.5 to generalcoverage facilities and 108MHz) using modes AM, a VHF FM radio, and costs FM and SSB with a choice of £499. Further details are wide and narrow bandwidth. available from Dressler,



The antennas to be used included four 19 ele MET antennas fed by Heliax. An impressive array on a clear day.

DXpedition

Despite the famous lager's claim to be able to refresh the parts others cannot reach, the West Kent ARS attempt to cross the pond on 2m was rained off.

Even the scheduled use of of a stone cottage.

Washed Out Heineken the QE2 as a floating radio link had to be abandoned because of the rain and gale force winds. However, some of the intrepid members of the club have moved to the Aran Islands to continue their efforts from the dry comfort

Cirkit Catalogue With **WPO Kits**

A new catalogue has just been published by Cirkit, the component, kit and increasingly, product retailer for the electronics hobbyist. Included in this new issue, for the first time is a range of the best selling kits from the WPO Communications range. Cirkit and Tony Bailey of WPO have reached an agreement whereby Cirkit will market and distribute, eventually, all the WPO range. Thus enabling Tony to concentrate on fur-

ther product development, writing new specs and as he says "continuing communications on the air.

Until January, WPO will continue processing orders except those for the DSB and DSB2 series, the Minisynth (both HF and 2m), 2m Tx, Rx and Tx/Rx, audio CW filter and audio speech processor. These are included in the catalogue along with peripherals for the Amstrad, Weller soldering irons and Xcelite products.

The catalogue contains 128 pages and is on sale at larger newsagents priced at £1.15.

IBA Tests Radio Data Systems in London

IBA engineers have been transmitting additional data using sub carriers on the LBC VHF FM broadcasts on 97.3MHz. The tests which were carried out over four weeks in August, appear to have been noticed by very few listeners.

Two systems were under investigation, the first is the Radio Data System (RDS) which has been endorsed by

the European Broadcasting Union. The aim of RDS is to provide new facilities for listeners such as channel identification and automatic receiver switching. The necessary decoders would have to be incorporated into domestic and car radios. A similar system is in use in West Germany which enables motorists listening to their car radios to receive urgent traffic information. The second system is intended to provide a data channel and be available on something like a subscription basis or special interest users

Summit Tunnel Walk Aided by RAYNET

On Saturday 17th August, Todmorden Raynet Group provided communications on a sponsored walk with a difference. The differece was that 6000 walkers were walking a mere 2885 yards but some 350 feet below ground. The walk was through the Summit railway tunnel between Todmorden and Littleborough on the Leeds/ Manchester line. The tunnel achieved notoriety when on train carrying petrol became derailed half way along its length and exploded.

17 members from Todmorden, Leeds and Greater groups were present and pro-John's Ambulance, Tod-morden Round Table (the walk organisers) and British lower at the Yorkshire end.



Photo courtesy of Todmorden **News and Advertiser** (Geoff Baron).

Rail. The group used 70cm actually in the tunnel with one member at either end, a December 20th 1984, a freight member in the middle relaying messages and a controller monitoring progress. Overland communications were held using 2m.

The exercise was con-Manchester East Raynet sidered by all to be an outstanding success especialvided liaison between St ly since VHF and UHF had been thought to be impossible as the tunnel is some 26 feet

Special Event Stations and **Exhibitions**

• GB4IIRC ● GB4URC will be ● October 25th and 26th operating on HF and 2m on GB4OWW (One World will 12th October as a sponsored Week) will be operating on special event station starting HF, 2m SSB and FM and at 10am and finishing at 4pm. Further details are available the message of the Marl-

Exhibition organised by Hornsea ARC will be taking Gambia. Special QSL cards place on Sunday 20th will be available for all con-October at the Floral Hall, tacts. in Hornsea. The concept and the organisers have in- tronics Exhibition at the stands illustrating the There will be a star raffle (!) radio. The clubs involved buy if last year is anything are Scarborough. Lecon- to go by and of course you'll field. Grimsby, Goole, be able to come and see us number of trade stands and G4PDZ, on 0533 553293.

a cafe. Parking is available outside the Floral Hall and nearby and the exhibition opens at llam.

432MHz. The aim is to spread from GOCCI on 0206 396610. borough Brandt Group and • The Electronics Hobbies hopefully, conditions permitting, make contact with The

• Also on the 25th and 26th behind this exhibition is to October is the National get away from the 'rally' Amateur Radio and Elecvited nearby clubs to set up Granby Halls. Leicester. various aspects of amateur and an extensive bring and Scunthorpe and Hull, with on stand 57. The exhibition Hornsea providing a talk in starts at 10am on both days on 2m (S22) and 70cm. There and further details are will also be a selected available from Frank,

Poetry Corner

MOBILE FROM GREAT ORME'S HEAD

Our hobby is tough on Young Dah-dit, 'Cause while Dad and Mum are on air Nobody cooks any dinners, And she's run out of clean clothes to wear.

We discussed our neglect of Young Dah-dit And told her, "Get up, have a wash! We'll take tuna-fish butties to Great Orme's Head And peanuts and 'pure' orange squash."

So he fitted the radio into the car, Supplied linear amp with some plugs, Mag-mounted the aerial on to the roof, While we brought the grub and some mugs!

Well, it bucketed down with Wx And fair bristled with loud QRN; But once you've decided DX-ing to go There's no turning back home again.

"Remember the mike needs handling with care, You set it up while I drive; Turn up the volume to hear who is there On Megahertz One Forty-Five!"

On leaving our Colwyn Bay QTH Our screen wipes were both working hard, And we made our first radio contact On Llandudno's long promenade.

We snaked our way up, round the hairpin bends, Our transmitting came to a stop,

'Til we parked ourselves at the summit cafe, To transceive with the world from on top.

I switched on the mike, in my ham-handed way, The button went in and it stuck; It wouldn't come out, however I tried, And I helplessly cried, "Just my luck!"

There are words you can't say or your callsign's revoked (And not proper for Young Dah-dit's ears); He tried not to say them, but looked cross instead, And I struggled to hold back the tears.

So the integral mike was all that we had, But we managed to use it instead; From England and Ireland, Scotland and Wales They DX-ed us on Great Orme's Head!

The mist was now lifting, the raining had stopped; Young Dah-dit asked please could she leave; And she left us alone with our radio set To beamingly speak and receive.

We busily worked as the time slipped away, 'Til breathless and red in the face, With hustle and bustle and bundles of bounce, Young Dah-dit returned back to base.

"I've been over exploring the cafe 'Cause this radio's quite boring to me; I've spent all my money on bubbly gum, So can we go home for our tea?"

73 and 88 from Valerie, GW10IM and Nigel, GW10IL (and young Dah Dit).

Free Gift with Two Tigers!

If you buy a pair of Tiger LY9, LY10 or LY13 Yagi 2m antennas from Ant Products of Pontefract, they will supply you with a power divider/ company who are manufacturers of the Silver 70 and Tiger range of amateur radio antennas, have appointed three distributors J Birkett in Lincoln, Castle Electronics of Nottingham and Ward in Birmingham.

Full details of the special offer and the Ant range of products can be found in their latest catalogue obtainable from Ant Products, All Saints splitter free of charge. The Industrial Estate, Baghill Lane, Pontefract (phone 0977 85274). Please send 50p to cover postage and mark the envelope HRT.



If you want to build a tribander aerial, you may find these 10 and 15m traps very handy. G2DYM have designed them with 6" aluminium tube at both ends for use on trap verticals and triband dipoles. They cost £10 each (plus £1 post and packing) and are available from G2DYM. Uplowman, Tiverton, Devon (phone 039 86215).



The AOR AR2002 now has a ed for frequency stepping in frequency range of 25 to addition to the up/down 550MHz and 800 to 1300MHz. buttons and an LED strip This monitor receiver also gives an indication of signal has an improved keyboard strength. The AOR AR2002 which apparently makes costs £375 and further operation much easier. As details are available from can be seen from the photo. a front panel knob is provid-

Lowe Electronics on 0629 2817.

Repeater News

The Repeater Management Group has approved the move of GB3SR presently

sited on the Datsun building to the top of Truleigh Hill to the north of Shoreham. From its new site, it is hoped better coastal coverage towards Portsmouth should be achiev-

The Farnborough group responsible for running GB3FN, have put in an application for a 23 cm repeater or beacon and have requested the callsign GB3FM.

Two alterations have

taken place within the RMG. Chris Young, G4CCC, will take responsibility for the repeaters in the South and West and Mick Senior, G4EFO, will succeed Chris as vice chairman.



GET DOWN TO EARTH Improve the efficiency of your earth system for DX!

PROJECTS PROJECTS

BUILD A CHEAP 30' WOODEN TOWER

CONVERTING THE HAM INTERNATIONAL CB SERIES TO 10m

REVIEW REVIEW REVIEW

THE COMPACT IC735 HF TRANSCEIVER Scrutinised by Tony Bailey, G3WPO.

PLUS

YOUR CHANCE TO WIN A MICROWAVE MODULES 28MHz to 144MHz TRANSVERTER

R WITHERS

584 HAGLEY ROAD WEST, OLDBURY, QUINTON, B68 OBS BIRMINGHAM.

Tel: 021 421 8201 (24hr answerphone)

Telex: 334303 G TXAGWM

BIRMINGHAMS MAJOR INDEPENDENT SERVING THE UK



RWC RANGE OF PRODUCTS

10 Mtr MOD BOARD



£22.50

+ £1.00 post free packing. Kit now available at £17.50

available at £17.50 This is a complete modification board designed to fit all CB radios that Incorporate the SANYO LC7137 series of synthesizer chip, the unit comprises of a small pcb with six microchips and fits almost all current legal (CB 27/81) radios, the unit is supplied with full fitting instructions and can be fitted easily by most enthusiasts, with the current upsurge in interest in this band demand has been high as this means that over 90% of current CB radios can now be used on 10 mtr amateur band. See other ads for more information. Over 300 sold in 2 months! Complete radios available & other kits.

RAYCOM MODULAR RF AMPLIFIERS

A complete range of linear and fm amplifiers for use with VHF hand portables and multimode portables such as the YAESU FT290R. Power output from 15W to 45W depending on model, (legibt are available), All units feature Mitsubishi or Toshiba power modules as used in the majority of mobile and base radio transcelvers. Two versions are also available for business radio applications.



PRICE from £39.50 for the 15W vhf model + £2.00 post

HF UNITS (144-149MHz)										
	ORDER									
	CODE	PRICE								
5 FM/CW	V45F	€62.30								
5 FM/CW/SSB/AM	V35L	€59.50								
5 FM/CW	V25F	£48.50								
5 FM/CW/SSB/AM	V15L	£49.50								
5 FM/CW	V15F	£39.50								



DEALER

ANNOUNCING THE SUPER YAESU FT757GX-MOD BOARD UNIT from Raycom

The modification serves two major purposes

(1) To Improve VFO tuning and eliminate TUNING GLITCH'

(2) To Increase tuning speed from Shxp per dial revolution to 50khz per dial revolution (selectable on the 500khz step switch)

UK price is £29.50 for the built and tested pcb with complete fitting instructions and £39.50 plus carriage for a unit factory fitted and tested. Instant fitting service available. Phone now.



A.R.M. MULTI P6 ANTENNA Probably the most versatile Antenna ever designed

PRICE £39.25 + £2.50 carriage

This is one of the most exciting new products to be launched by RWC and is the result of many months of development by Antenna Research Manufacture based in Devon. The antenna has been designed to meet the growing popularity in multimode portable and mobile operation and is capable of being used on both whi and uhl in both horizontal and vertical polorization modes, both portable and mobile. The antenna has the facility of being used as both omni-directional modes as well as having capability of DF function. No ground-plane or radials are required and the antenna can therefore be used in a variety of applications on frequencies between 140–450mhz. Colinear elements £4.75.



AUTHORISED ICOM



HP/PERSONAL LOANS AVAILABLE

(written details upon request)

We also sell and service Cellular Radio, and PMR (Business) radio equipment.







RWC CREDITCARD

CALL THE REST, then . . . CALL THE BEST . . .

Western your

"SINGLE SOURCE" for KENWOOD & YAESU

RECEIVERS: FACTORY FRESH STOCK JUST IN!

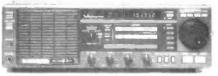


R-600



R-1000

NOTE! THIS IS A CURRENT MODEL - WE STOCK THE MODELS OTHERS DON'T WANT TO



DESCRIPTIONS:

R-600

The R-600 is a high performance general coverage communcations receiver covering 150 kHz for 30 MHz in 30 bands. Use of PLL synethesized circuitry provides highly accurate frequency control with maximum ease of operation. Use of the latest technology assures the ultimate in shor wave listening enjoyment on all covered frequencies, whether using AM, SSB, or CW modes of operation. The compact size of the R-600 allows the user the maximum flexibility in placement of the radio, and the front mounted speaker permits the radio to be located between shelves without degration of audio quality.

R-1000 The R-1000 is a high class general coverage receiver covering 30 brands from 200 kHz - 30 MHz with a PLL syunthesizer that incorporates a variety of KENWOOD's sophisticated electronic technology acquired over many years. Both a digital display readout (1 kHz step) and analog dial are provided for more convenient operation. The R-1000 also boasts a quartz digital clock with timer, three IF filters, RFATT and TONE control, etc, to enhance receiving conditions for each mode. Due consideration has been given to innovative design and compactness, making the R-1000 indispensable for Amateur radio operators, professionals, BCL's and SWL's, etc. R-2000

The R-2000 provides outstanding performance through use of microprocessor controlled operating functions, allowing maximum flexibility and ease of operation throughout its operating range. An all mode receiver, it covers 150 kHz — 30 MHz in 30 bands, on SSB, CW, AM and FM. Key features include digital VFO's, ten memories that store frequency, band, and mode Information, memory scan, programmable band scan, digital display with 24 hour dual clock, plus timer, and a host of other features to enhance the excitement of listening stations around the world.

PRICES: R-600, £290. R-1000, £360. R-2000, £455. STATION ACCESSORIES. "MODULATE THE SHACK LIGHTS"!!

AGENTS:-**NORTHERN IRELAND**

Tom & Norma Greer, Drumbo, 023126 645

> **BUY THIS MONTH** YAESU FT/FP/FC757 ONLY £1150!

2Kw H.F. LINEAR AMPLIFIER, KENWOOD TL-922, £1100

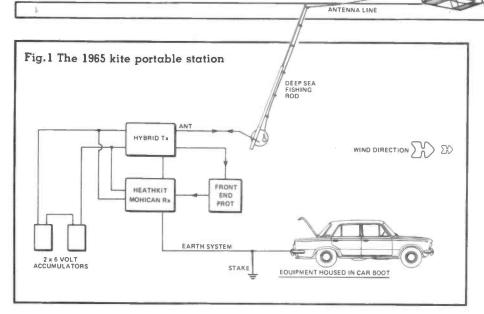
ACCESS - VISA CARDS ACCEPTED - HPARRANGED (WRITTEN QUOTATIONS ON REQUEST) ALL LISTED PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15% AND CARRIAGE

Western Electronics (UK) ltd FAIRFIELD ESTATE, LOUTH, LINCS, LN11 0JH Tel: Louth (0507) 604955 Telex: 56121 WEST G

OPEN HOURS: 09.00 - 12.00, 13.00 - 17.00 Mon - Fri; SATURDAYS:- BY APPOINTMENT.

Go fly a

KITE ANTENNA



On a cold clear Sunday afternoon in the winter of 1965, a small group of newly licensed radio amateurs gathered together and set out on a portable expedition into the Northamptonshire countryside. This portable expeditions was then somewhat revolutionary. It comprised of a Heathkit Mohican all transistor receiver, which blew its front end everytime the transmitter was switched on — until we modified it!

Throw all caution to the wind, and let a kite lift your signal! Mike Grierson, G3TSO, explains all...

had to be a joint venture, as no one individual owned enough equipment to mount the operation solo.

Twenty years ago, portable operating was quite a formidable task; most of the equipment was large, heavy and full of valves which, by modern standards, consumed enormous amounts of power. It was not uncommon for a portable transmitter receiver combination capable of running 10W DC input on AM, to require up to 20A from a 12V source. I can even remember one system that consumed no less than 16A on receive alone! Valve heaters provided a steady drain on the batteries, whilst rotary DC-to-DC converters were the major and inefficient(!) source of high tension supplies.

The equipment used on our

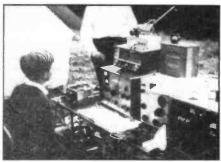
The transmitter was a homebrew 'hybrid', designed and built by the author. This used only three valves and featured a transistor modulator and a transistor DC-to-DC converter; a pair of ex WD accumulators provided the power supplies and 600 feet of wire, a medium sized kite and — wait for it — a'deep sea' fishing rod made up the aerial arrangements. Of course, a car was essential to transport the party and all the heavy equipment to the expedition site.

A short drive into the nearby countryside revealed a number of suitable locations for kite-born antenna 'flying'. At first sight any open space would appear suitable, but there are a number of very important considerations to be taken into account. When launching a kite

antenna, a considerable amount of space is required. The site should be well away from all overhead power cables (at least a half mile) and far enough from major and minor roads, such that when the kite and antenna plummet earthwards out of control, it will not do any damage or cause injury to either the operators or members of the public. I can recall several anxious moments listening to the gentle purr of a Lambretta coming down an otherwise deserted country lane, as 600 feet of antenna floated gently earthwards. The antenna did cross the road but fortunately for all, the rider was not garotted. On another occasion, I remember being evicted by an irate policeman from a superb site and what we had assumed to be a disused airfield — unfortunately this was still used by a local flying farmer.

Fishing For Signals!

Kite flying can be an absorbing pastime in its own right, just trying to keep one airborne for half an hour can be something of a challenge. Add to that the complication of trying to tune up an antenna which is constantly changing its dimensions and orientation and you have some idea of what kite antenna portable operation is all about. In practice, with a group of operators and a little organisation, very successful operation is possible

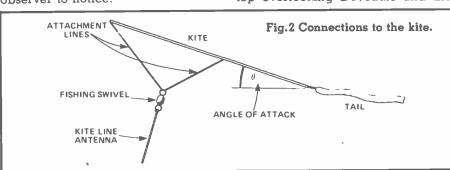


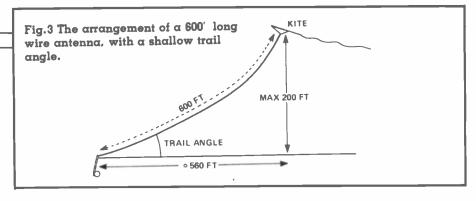
G3TZI working the homebrew hybrid' transmitter in 1965.

for long periods of time. The single operator will have to work like the proverbial one armed wallpaper hanger.

The kite used on many successful portable expeditions was a commercial design, bought from a seaside model shop. It was hexagonal, measuring some 4 feet across and was constructed of a plastic material stretched onto a wooden frame. This proved to be an excellent design, capable of very stable flight in very light winds and also possessed of the ability to remain airborne for long periods whilst tethered to a tree or other similiar mooring point.

The antenna wire doubled as the kite line and was attached to the kite via a 'fishermans swivel' (available from all good tackle shops), which allowed the kite to rotate without twisting the line. The antenna wire was rescued from a dinghy emergency radio and had been specially adapted for operation with the kite. It comprised of a fine copper braid with a strong nylon inner line providing strength, light weight and good conductivity. A reel is required to store the wire and allow it to be paid out and recovered in an orderly fashion. David, G3TSN, found an old deep sea fishing rod and reel in his cupboard which was ideal for the job. The antenna wire was wound onto the reel and fed up. through the eyelets to the end of the rod where it was attached to the kite. The fishing rod proved to be an excellent launch vehicle and one airborne, the kite would pull out the line by releasing the trigger brake on the reel. The winding handle provided a rapid wind-in system for recovering the wire when in top gear. I must admit we got some very strange looks from passers-by, standing in the middle of the countryside, miles from any water with a fishing rod and line! The kite was normally too far away for the casual observer to notice.





Attachment to the transmitter was simple; a 'flying lead' (how appropriate - Ed.) with crocodile clips was connected directly between the antenna wire and the transmitter antenna socket - no aerial tuners or SWR meters were ever used. The flexibility of the transmitter pi-tank circuit, combined with aerial length adjustment was all that was required. The PA current would be dipped and the antenna loaded; if it would not load, simply pulling the trigger on the fishing rod sent another length of wire skywards and completed the loading operation. A final adjustment of the PA tune resonated the PA and we were on the air. This delightfully simple approach was characteristic of methods of matching antennas 20 years ago but probably terrifies rig owners with solid state PAs.

Antenna lengths varied from as little as 150 feet to a maximum of 600 feet, which was the most that could be launched into a moderate breeze. Whilst the antenna wire was fairly strong it did break ocasionally, allowing the kite and a length of wire to set off across country, followed hotfoot by a retrieval party. Fortunately kites do not usually stay airborne for long once the line is broken, but even with this in mind may well depart with a long length of wire attached, so beware the power lines. On one memorable portable expedition to Derbyshire, the line broke at least three times in one afternoon. Unfortunately, we were operating from an isolated hill top overlooking Dovedale and the

long trip to the valley floor and back with the kite became a little tedious after the first time.

The transmitter used was capable of operating on any 4 of the 6 amateur bands but was primarily used on 80 metres, with secondary operation on 160 and 40 metres. With a DC input power of some 7-10W on AM, and an antenna of approximately 600 ft (or 21/4 wavelengths) long we found no difficulty in competing with home based stations running the full 150 watts. Once established on a band, we attracted a number of fairly large pile-ups and achieved some very satisfying QSOs and reports interspersed with the occasional collapsing antenna. It was amazing how quickly we could finish a QSO when the antenna was seen drifting earthwards — and perhaps equally amazing the number of QSOs that continued with the antenna on the ground!

Many of the lessons learned 20 years ago are still relevant to kite flying operation today. Modern equipment is more portable and power consumption is much less; however, modern equipment design may have made the actual operation much more complicated especially when it comes to matching the transmitter to the antenna.

Choosing Your Kite

In recent years the aerobatic or stunt, kite has become a common sight in this country and is readily available in shops, but unfortunately it is not suitable for amateur radio purposes. It is designed to be aerodynamically unstable and normally requires two control lines in order to fly it successfully. For our purposes, the aerodynamically stable design of the traditional kite is essential. The hexagonal design has a greater surface area than the conventional shaped kite and should produce more life as a result. This will enable the kite to perform

better in lower wind speeds. The hex' kite could be launched in surface winds of as low as 3 to 4 knots and possess excellent stability once properly trimmed for flight.

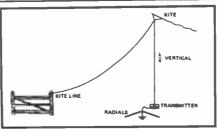
The box kite, once readily available in sea-side towns, is another excellent stable design and was made for use with the emergency radios mentioned earlier. If one of these ex-WD kites can be found, it is ideal for portable operation and is of splendid construction. The only possible drawback is that it usually requires typically 8 knots of wind to successfully launch a kite of this design(!) but once airborne, is capable of staying aloft for some considerable time.

There are two adjustments that can be made to trim a killfor optimum performance. The angle of attack - that is the angle between the kite and the airflow - can be adjusted by varying the length of one of the attachment strings (See Fig. 2). Increasing the angle of attack increases the lift and also the stalling speed, making the kite very susceptible to a sudden drop in wind speed. The optimum angle should be determined experimentally; once fixed, this will seldom need to be changed. The second adjustment is to the tail of the kite. This is not just a pretty streamer, but a device to aid stability particularly in strong and squally conditions. The tail length required will vary, with wind speed and again the optimum length determined experimentally. A boxkite is seldom used with a tail.

It should be mentioned, at this stage, that there is a maximum height at which a kite can legally be flown in this country — 200 feet above ground level except when within half a mile of an active airfield, where the limit is 50 feet. In practice, a 600 ft long wire will not normally exceed 200ft in height when flown from a kite due to the rather shallow trail angle (Fig. 3) caused by the weight of the wire.

The Antenna Wire

Perhaps the most important aspect of kite borne antenna operations is the antenna wire itself. This should be light in weight, strong (the pull on a kite can be considerable), a good conductor and of the type that does not twist and tangle easily. Without a doubt, the



'surplus' braided wire with a strong nvlon inner is the best type yet found by the author. This was made in large quantities and can occasionally be found in emporium that sell 'surplus' equipment. My supply was on a yellow wooden drum, fitted inside a dinghy emergency radio. These radios were colloquially known as 'Gibson Girls' after the New Yorker magazine's drawings of scantily clad females in the 1920's. The radios were operated by a hand generator and gripped by the operator between the knees. The 'Gibson Girl' remained a part of aircraft emergency equipment right up until the middle sixties.

Another equally important point to be able to control the antenna wire, and whilst not everyone will have a deep sea fishing rod, some form of drum with a winding mechanism is required. A mechanical stop or brake is essential to prevent the kite from pulling out more wire than required; not forgetting a means of fixing the kite to a convenient anchoring point unless you are happy to hold it all afternoon! The use of my leads with crocodile clips makes connections - and equally disconnection should it be necessary — to transmitting equipment easy.

Flying and Operating

Once a suitable kite has been found and air tested for optimum stability, an attempt can be made at launching an antenna. Although I prefer the simple approach of using the kite line as the antenna, there are other possibilities, such as suspending a vertical antenna from the kite line. Once your selected antenna is in the air supported by your kite, it will be necessary to tie it off to a suitable anchor point such as a tree, fence post, car door handle or whatever takes your fancy. This is usually the greatest test of the suitability of your particular kite, will it still fly without you pulling in the line?

Some form of earth system will

be required for the antenna and take various forms — from 'long wire' type counterpoises to a simple earth stake or the car body itself. Ancillary matching equipment will need to include an SWR bridge and some form of aerial tuner. Most commercial ATU designs are not suited to long wire operation and a simple homebrew 'L-match' arrangement is ideal. Try to keep your antenna length to an odd number of quarter waves on the band(s) in use and any matching problems will be minimised.

If the idea of going into a field with that expensive new 'solid state' transceiver and connecting it to an antenna as dubious as a kite wire doesn't appeal to you, there are still enormous possibilities for QRP operation. Even the low power output from a modern transceiver could be used to drive a simple homebrew ORP PA stage running 1 or 2 watts of SSB. Another factor in favour of QRP operation, is that 100W into a very long wire antenna can produce a potentially RF 'hot' antenna, ATU and transmitter, particularly if you don't keep the length of the antenna to an odd number of quarter waves. If you have children around, the use of low power is very strongly recom-

As a final word of warning, when handling long lengths of wire attached to a kite, beware of static build-up or some nasty shocks can result. As a general rule, don't fly a kite antenna on a day when there are active thunderstorms in the vicinity and watch out for static build-ups particularly when there are rapidly growing cumulous type clouds about. A receiver covering the 160m band will give a good indication of static activity.

I am sure that there must be a large number of amateurs who have contemplated launching an antenna with a kite, but in reality there are probably very few who have actually got around to putting these thoughts into practice. In 20 years of amateur operating, I doubt that I have heard more than half a dozen stations using a kite antenna. Operation is not quite as simple as it may appear, but with a little thought and planning, successful operation is very feasible. Radio with kite antennas is an excellent way of taking the hobby out of the shack and into the open air with a few friends.

are pleased to announced that Cirkit Distribution will now be responsible for the Marketing & Distribution of many of the kits currently available from WPO Communications. Listed below are all the kits currently available from both sources - please order from the correct address!

DSB80 - QRP CW/DSB transceiver for 80 or 160m. High sensitivity receiver, 2W CW or PEP Tx output. Complete kit of parts with all hardware, pcb, components and 5 digit DFM. Stoci £85.00

DSB2 - QRP CW DSB transceiver for either 160, 80, 30 or 20m with Minisynth PLL VFO and on-board Active Filter. Complete with punched case and all hardware, pcb's and components for DSB2 and Minisynth.

Stock No 41-02605 (160m) 41-02607 (30m) DSB2 DFM for 20 and 30m

£91.50 41-02606 (80m) 41-02608 (20m) 41-02604 £91.50 £36.00

MINISYNTH VFO – miniature PLL synthesised VFO for 20,30,80 or 160m (direct conversion) or 10, 20 and 160m (10.7MHz i.f.). High level output for direct drive of DBM's (SBL1 etc) 800Hz offset for CW. Kit includes pcb and all components. £31 each. Please state 1.f./

Band.

2 METRE TALKBOX – The popular alternative to high priced 2m 'Black Boxes', RX – 6 channel low noise design with 3 chamber helical filter, sensitivity better than 0.25uV for 10dB quieting. TX – TW o/p into 50 ohms with dedicated speech processor ic. Complete kits with pcb's and all components (no xtals). Stock No 41-02802

VHF MINISYNTTH – PLL VFO offering full coverage of the 2 metre band, with 600kHz offsets for Repeater use etc, on Tx and Rx depending on xtals installed. Complete with kit pcb and all components (no xtals). Stock No 41-02803

ACTIVE FILTER – SSB/CW filter to enhance performance of the DSB80 or any other receiver. 11 poles of filtering in 7 selectable positions. Kit includes pcb and all components. Stock No 41-02900

SPEECH PROCESSOR – Audio speech processor with V0GAD. clipping

Components. Stock No 41-02000

SPEECH PROCESSOR – Audio speech processor with V0GAD, clipping and filtering circuits to enhance the copy of your signal. Suitable for FM, AM, SSB or CB. Kit includes pcb and all components. Stock No 41-02901

Prices include VAT. Post & packing 60p per order. Full details of these and all other Cirkit kits in the AUTUMN 85 Catalogue price £1.15.

FROM WPO



£241 FOR 6 BANDS/ INTERNAL ATU/ DIGITAL DISPLAY

Join the world of QRP

Join the world of QRP

Our latest transceiver kit with 6 band operation (80, 40, 30, 20, 15 & 10) fast becoming a best seller. Sensitive receiver with AGC, S Meter, IRT, 3 position LC filter and lots of other features. Tx has fully shaped and variable RF output from 8W down to mW. High grade pcb's, screen printed with component placings and comprehensive step-by-step manual designed for the newcomer. Available as a complete Transceiver Kit with custom Case/Hardware, INTERNAL ATU, Power/SWR metering and Digital Display at £241 inc. Or, the basic 6 band pcb kit is £145, with case at £182.50, with options of Display at £38.50 and Internal ATU at £37.00. Brochure available (s.a.e. please).

ALPHA – our 40W+ SSB/CW Monoband Transceiver for 160 or 20m. Usable as a Mobile or Base rig, it comes complete with all components, Case/hardware, Digital Display and comprehensive instructions at £179.95 inc.

MICRON MATCH ATU – developed from the MICRON ATU, complete with case, connectors and suitable for up to 20W or SWL. Transmatch type. £39.95 inc.

OTHER KITTS – RF Broadband preamp 1.8-30MHz, £15. Talking Frequency Meter for Blind ops at £179. UNIVERSAL MORSE MEMORY (see PW Review) at £52.45 (either std or MS version available). For more details of all kits please send 40p in stamps. Allow up to 28 days for delivery. Export a pleasure.

CIRKIT DISTRIBUTION LTD., PARK LANE, BROXBOURNE, HERTS. EN10 7NQ. TEL: 0992 444111 TELEX: 22478



UK DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE 20 FARNHAM AVENUE, HASSOCKS WEST SUSSEX BN6 8NS MAIL ORDER ONLY



24hr

07918 6149

G3WPO

une in with Cirkit

70cm Preamplifier

As featured in this issue of HRT this high performance pre-amp offers an increase in receiver sensitivity and a corresponding extension of the useful communication range.

The completed unit is sufficiently compact to be built into virtually any existing receiver and does not require the use of any test when setting up.

Specification

-3dB Bandwidth	425-445MHz
Noise figure	<2dB
Gain (min)	13dB
1dB compression point	-3dBm
Supply voltage	8-14V
I/P - O/P impedance	50R
Dimensions	$50 \times 10 \times 17 \text{mm}$

Stock no. 41-01506 Price £4.78

Weather Satellite RX

6 channel, VHF weather satellite RX for the 136-138MHz band. Low noise MOSFET front-end, PLL detector and audio amp.

Stock no. 40-02300 Price \$42.52

FET DIP Oscillator

The ever popular dip oscillator from G3WPO. Covering 1.6-215MHz in 5 ranges with wavemeter, audio output and meter indication. Complete kit with punched case.

Stock no. 40-16215 Price £21.60

23cm Converter

Low noise converter for the 23cm converter with IF output at either 2m or 10m

10m Stock no. 40-23028 Price £21.20 2m Stock no. 40-23144 Price £21.20

70cm Converter

Low noise 455-144MHz amateur band converter.

Stock no. 40-01405 Price £23.00

2m Pre-amp

Miniature low-noise MOSFET pre-amp for the 2m amateur band. Stock no. 41-01307 Price £4.13

2m Converter

Low noise 144MHz-28MHz amateur band converter.

Stock no. 41-01306 Price £19.26

70cm Power Amplifier

10W, FM, 70cm PA with auto RF switching.

Stock no. 41-01505 Price £38.00

These are just a few of over 100 kits we hold in stock.

Please add 15% VAT to all advertised prices and 60p post and packaging.

Please call in to one of our shops or send for our catalogue to see the complete range of kits and components.

200 North Service Road, 53 Burrfields Road BRENTWOOD Essex CM14 4SG

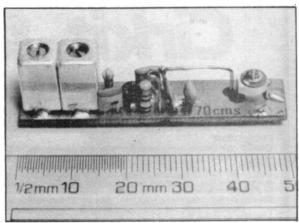
PORTSMOUTH Hampshire PO3 5EB

Park Lane **BROXBOURNE** Herts EN10 7NQ

Cirkit Distribution

Park Lane, Broxbourne, Herts, EN10 7NQ Telephone (0992) 444111 Telex 22478

GGGG 70cm Preamp



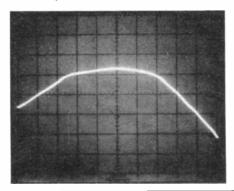
This high performance preamp offers increased receiver sensitivity and a corresponding extension of the useful communication range. The completed unit is sufficiently compact to be built into virtually any existing receiver and no test gear is needed when setting up.

The performance is at least as good as that of any commercially available preamp in spite of its remarkably small dimensions. It is built on a double sided PCB measuring $50 \times 10 \, \text{mm}$ and has a gain of $13 \, \text{dB}$ with a bandwidth of $20 \, \text{MHz}$ and a noise figure of less than $2 \, \text{dB}$.

The Circuit's Secrets

The preamp is designed around a single BFR91 transistor, which has a very low noise figure and high margin of stability at 432MHz. The transistor is used in the common emitter mode and biased at a collector current of 5mA via R1 and R2. At this bias level, the BFR91 has input impedances that are very close to 50 ohms.

Fig. 1 The overall gain can be seen to be 13dB at 435MHz. The vertical scale is 10dB per division, horizontal scale 5MHz per division centred on 435MHz. OdB gain is set to -40dB on the spectrum analyser.



This compact preamp from Cirkit has an excellent performance of 13dB gain over a bandwidth of 20MHz and a noise figure of less than 2dB!

C4 and C5 decouple the supply line. The inductively tapped L1 and

C1 input network provides a virtually loss free match between the antenna and Q1. It also gives plenty of out of band rejection particularly of 2m signals. Q1 output is DC blocked by C3 and fed into a Toko helical resonator, F1, which is tuned by brass slugs and provides a 50 ohm output. This resonator gives excellent out of band rejection as illustrated by spectrum analyser photography. The overall gain of the preamp is about 13dB, as shown in Fig. 1 and the 3dB

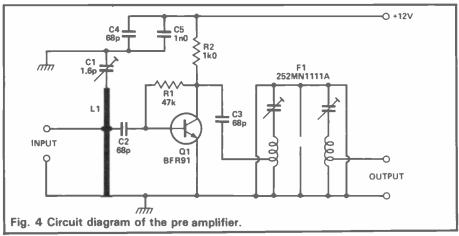


Fig. 2 A 3dB bandwidth of 20MHz when the vertical scale is set to 2dB per division but retaining horizontal scale.

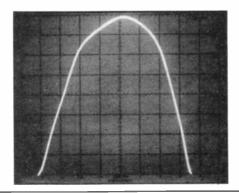
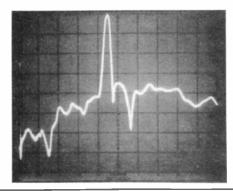
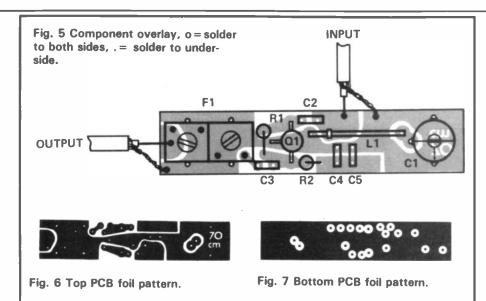


Fig. 3 The out of band rejection on a scan of 0 to 1GHz. The scale is centred on 500MHz with each division being 100MHz. Vertical scale is 10dB per division. The ultimate rejection is in excess of 35dB.





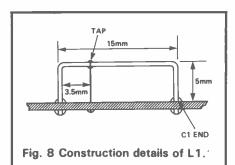


bandwidth of 20MHz can be seen in Fig. 2. The out of band rejection, as illustrated in Fig. 3, is in excess of 35dB.

Construction

Referring to the component, overlay (Fig. 5) the suggested order of construction is as follows:

1. Fit Q1 and solder the middle lead (the emitter) both to the top and bottom track on the PCB.



- 2. Fit the helical resonator and solder all four of its can legs to both planes.
- 3. Use the 20 swg silver plated wire to construct L1 as shown in Fig. 6 and solder to the board. Note that the ground end is soldered to both planes.
- 4. Fit the remaining components noting that two pins of C1, the variable trimmer, have connections to both planes. If a 5mm ceramic trimmer is used, the earth end is soldered to the top plane, the bottom plane is then connected to this by two short wires inserted in the remaining holes and soldered both sides.

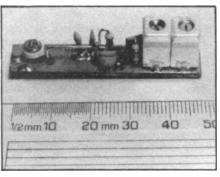
Testing and Installation

Connect the preamp between the aerial changeover relay on the equipment and the receiver front end. The input and output connections are as shown on Fig. 5. Ensure

Specification 3 dB bandwidth 425-445 MHz Noise figure less than 2 dB Gain 13 dB (min) 1 dB compression -3 dBm (0.5 mW) Supply voltage 8-12 V (12 V nom) Input /Output impedance 50 ohms Dimensions 50 x 10 x 17 mm

that the input coax comes from the aerial and the output coax goes to the receiver.

Preset the trimmer to the middle of its range and connect the supply to the preamp. If all is well it will be drawing approximately 5 mA. Tune to a weak, noisy signal and adjust C1 for minimum background noise. Do not tune for maximum signal strength meter reading as this will not reproduce the minimum noise figure and hence the maximum signal-to-noise ratio from weak signals. Do not attempt to adjust the helical resonator as it is supplied prealigned.



Component List RESISTORS 47k R2' 1k **CAPACITORS** 1-6 F trimmer C₁ C3,4,5 68p ceramic C5 1 n ceramic **INDUCTORS** 15 × 5 mm 20 seg silver plated wire **MISCELLANEOUS** BFR91 Q1 252MN1111A F1 A double sided PCB measuring $50 \times 10 \, \text{mm}$. (TOP VIEW)

Fig. 9 Base connections for the

BFR91.



Alcoholic Insulators



Insulators are an important part of the antenna system. With the ubiquitous half-wave dipole, for instance, the highest voltages appear at the ends attached to the support and it is obviously not good practice to allow some of the transmitter power or weak received signals to 'leak' away via inefficient

insulators.

A strip of perspex with holes drilled for fixing the aerial and supporting cable would probably be adequate for dry weather, but once covered in moisture — be it rain or early morning dew — its insulating properties become considerably degraded. For this reason, more efficient insulators are designed with a ribbed surface which effectively increases the length of the leakage path, or alternatively have surplus material cut away to minimise the area covered by moisture. These

RIBBED INSULATOR

CHAIN TYPE

Fig. 1 Efficient but expensive

Do you want an insulator that could cost next to nothing and is one of the most efficient in all weathers? Well Peter MacKrell, G3AEP, has just the thing...

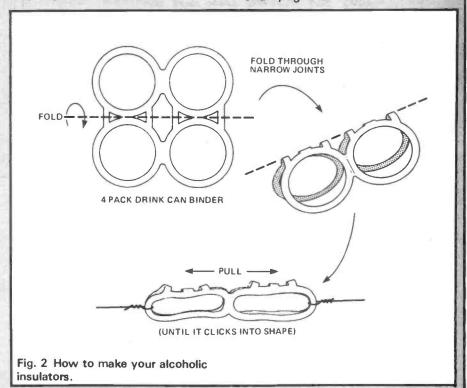
ribbed and 'chain-link' insulators are usually illustrated in radio handbooks, but are not always easy to find at an economical price with only limited 'government surplus'.

Cheap substitute insulators (or expensive depending on your taste) can be made from the plastic binders used to hold cans of beer in packs of four. First purchase the requisite number of packs of beer or lager to meet your immediate and future requirements — plus a few to cover accidents, birthdays, etc. Fold as shown in Fig. 2 and hooking a finger through each of the double loops, pull hard until it clicks into

shape. This forms an efficient skeleton insulator with very little surface area to hold moisture and the open construction permits rapid drying by the wind. They are light and surprisingly strong (try testing to distortion by pulling even harder) but additional strength can be had simply enough, if needed, by folding two or three together.

If you are concerned about the financial outlay, you suffer from total abstinence or you don't happen to like beer or lager, your local off-licence will be happy to give you the binders, as their wasteboxes are usually overflowing with them!

If you need a base insulator for a vertical antenna, the old trick of partially embedding a bottle in the ground and sitting the mast over the neck can be effective. Beer bottles of suitable strength are much rarer in these days of cans, so you may possibly have to resort to Champagne or milk!



insulators.

There are those who seem to assume that operating with low power on the HF bands is like spitting into the wind - a pursuit for masochists or those who cannot afford to buy proper radio equipment. The recent growth in interest in low power equipment and operating on the HF bands has served to show that none of the above is true. For some it is the David and Goliath challenge; for some the pleasure is in using home built equipment in the bands; for some there is the moral conviction that only the minimum amount of power ought to be used to achieve communication, and for all there is the pleasure of something achieved with very little. W9SCH has called QRP operators "the sportsmen of amateur radio".

Power' which has simply come to mean the use of low power defined its limit for QRP as 100

The rising interest in QRP gave birth to the World QRP Federation (WQF) which is a linking of major QRP clubs throughout the world. Early in the history of the WQF, they set about defining what is low power operation in terms which could apply in award achievements and contests. The final figure evolved was 5W RF output or 10

transmission in amateur radio communication. What is low power? Well, in a real sense, compared with commercial stations, all amateur radio stations are low powered. Power is relative. In fact not so long ago the QRP ARCI, the chief QRP organisation in the USA. watts of RF output!

. often use open

a QRP station and an average stat-

ion is less than expected.

but in theoretical 'S' point terms the reduction is not so great as one might assume. Taking 1 'S' point to be a 6dB change, a power ratio/dB chart shows that 6dB is a four times power change. So in theory, power has to be increased fourfold to give a single 'S' point advantage. A station using 5W can expect to be about two points down on a station using 100W. So increasing signal strength takes a lot of extra power and the difference between

Power Is Precious

wire feeders."

The QRP operator often does rather better than the theoretical disadvantage outlined above. This is almost certainly due to the fact that a QRP station tends to be run at greater efficiency. Because only a few watts are at the disposal of the operator, these become a precious few watts and all the known steps to ensure better dissipation of this power become important. The average radio amateur can often be very careless about correct use of the RF energy at his or her disposal. A good QRP operator ensures that the maximum amount of power is radiated. They seek ideas on matching, become

Interested in building the Micron, but unsure of what QRP will be like? Rev. George Dobbs, G3RJV, a seasoned QRP operator will set you at your ease and offers a few tips!

Recently several kits - not least of which the Micron featured in this magazine (May, June and July '85) - and practical articles on building QRP equipment have enabled a wider group of radio amateurs to venture onto the HF bands with low power equipment. Some have been licensed for many vears but the majority appear to be relatively recent licensees. So if you have just acquired some low power radio equipment or are thinking of trying QRP, this little article is for you. QRP operating is fun but it can be frustrating without a little prior knowledge and some ideas about QRP operating techniques.

What Is QRP?

We all know that QRP is the morse code Q group for 'Reduce

watts DC input and this has now become the internationally agreed limitation for QRP operation. Some groups have their own arrangements; the G QRP Club uses a lower power restriction for all its awards and events, setting the level at 5 watts DC input or 3 watts RF output.

What can be achieved at this sort of power level? Well, oddly enough, almost everything that the average operator can achieve at normal power levels. The achievements of QRP DXers are amazing and it would take the whole magazine, not simply one short article, to chronicle the exploits of "the best of 'em".

It is important to remember that power is less of a factor in effective radio communication than many imagine. The station will be weaker



experts on ATU circuits and often use open wire feeders. Beginners in QRP operating are urged to read up on effective radiation of RF power. There is plenty of reading on this subject.

Going On The Bands

The first thing to remember is that the QRP operator cannot be a bully. He has to substitute the heavy handed approach with one of skill and cunning. An essential starting point is to know the equipment. Even if the station is a simple one, learn how to use it. This might seem a simple and obvious statement to make, but a casual listen on most bands these days seems to show that a lot of operators have failed to master their stations.

It is essential to know 'where you are'. Good netting is the key to slick operating. Being able to produce a signal quickly at the frequency on which the other station is listening will produce QSOs. This is especially important in the case of the simpler direct conversion transceivers or with separate transmitters and receivers. It is worth having practice runs across the bench with another receiver or transceiver using a dummy load to learn what the station sounds and looks like when accurately netted to another signal. With practice even the simplest direct conversion transceiver, without receiver offset tuning, can be made to net accurately upon the frequency of the other station.

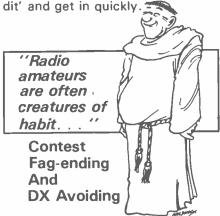
The temptation, and perhaps the norm these days, is to switch on, find a more or less clear patch in the band and begin to call CQ usually on the frequency that I am using! The best technique is to read the band before you use the band. Listen for some time before attempting any communication. Apart from being good practice, it is also good manners. Find out who is on the band. Who is working whom. What stations are working people relatively close to you and what reports these local stations are receiving.

Avoid calling "CQ". Any excursion along a band may reveal a dozen stations calling CQ at any one time, had half of them listened, there would be 6 QSOs rather than 12 CQs. Try an easy one to begin; a nice beefy station who seems to

be working local stations or not calling for DX or a specific country. Return with a snappy two by two call: "XXXX de GXXXX K" twice. It does no harm in some cases to indicate that low power is being used; although in the UK using '/QRP' as a suffix is illegal, but oddly enough 'de G3RJV (space) QRP' is legal and sometimes useful.

On answering a CQ call, you now have the first complete over. Keep it brief in case the other station has difficulty in copying. Report the essentials: RST report, QTH, and name twice; three times if you wish to be pedantic. Avoid saying the station is QRP in the first over, it can be worth at least 2 'S' points in the report!

Tailending is a useful method of gaining contacts for the QRP station. This is quickly calling in after an existing QSO to work one of the stations. Choose which one you wish to work and net onto the frequency of the other one so that when you make the call the required station should be listening. Tailending requires a quick and concise calling technique. Wait until the QSO is just ended, remember that final exchange of '73' or 'diddit' and get in quickly



The latter stages of contests are good places to gain some interesting and worthy contacts. By the end of most major contests many of the stations are desperate for extra points and will be listening out for anyone they haven't worked. Check up on the contest rules and procedures. Are you a valid station for working to gain points? What sort of exchange is required usually just a report in RST and a serial number. This exercise can be quite interesting as it shows which of the big contest stations have a good set up and which are alligators (all mouth and no ears!). The disadvantage is that all one can expect in the way of a QSO is a standard 599 report (usually in the 5NN form) and little, if any, comment on the effectiveness of the QRP signal.

When a more exotic DX station appears on the band, usually the DX chasers gather like wasps round a jam pot. This can be an advantage to the QRP station. Unless the rare one is really coveted, leave him and half of the radio amateur world that are calling him, alone. Wander off along the band and check some other frequencies. Quite often there is some very worthy stuff there waiting to be worked with the pressure eased with the hordes gathered around the unusual station. If you miss a good catch try again at a similar time the next night or the next week. Radio amateurs are often creatures of habit with their operating times governed by working or domestic arrangements.

Prop And MUF

Propagation is a complex subject for which I have no great claim to knowledge. There are many books and guides in the radio press. A useful rule of thumb is to use the highest frequency band which is open on which the station can operate. Do not be fooled by quiet band conditions. Although the band may be dead, some of the quiet spells which accompany changes in band conditions are the best for long range working with low power. Changes in MUF (minimum usable frequency) can be very dynamic and only experience and giving it a try can really test out what the band conditions are really like at any particular time. A good working guide can be found in the RSGB publication Amateur Radio Operating Manual.

QRP operating is fun as well as a challenge. Be patient; be cunning; try to win contacts; do not be afraid to send slow morse and above all do not think QRP. Forget about the power limitation and give it a try, timidity does not help. One of the best types of QRP QSO is a two way QRP contact so try the odd CQ call or listening on the international QRP frequencies (3560, 7030, 14060, 21060 and 28060 kHz). Expect people to give compliments "fb sigs fer QRP" etc, and enjoy the praise. It's worth it.

WOOD B DOUGLAS →Dā

* 1250DC50 DOWNCONVERTER — THE MARKET LEADER *

Specification:

Input frequency range Intermediate frequency Local oscillator injection Conversion gain First RF stage Mixer type Post mixer processing Operating voltage Operating current Internal stabilisation External connections

: 1240-1325 MHz : 50MHz nominal : 1190-1325 MHz : >25 dB; 30 dB typical : MGF 1100 Ga As FET : Discrete Schottky ring : \$L560c amplifier : 11.5 - 14.0 Volts : 80 mA nominal

8.5V; 5.5V rails AFC input Supply Input Tuning voltage input 8.5V rail output

RF connections

* NEW PRODUCTS FOR FM TV*

: BNC

VP/D1 Pre-Emphasis/De-emphasis (CCIR)

Improve your video quality with this low-cost add-on board. May be wired for transmit or receive use. Includes amplification to compensate for attenuation of CCIR network.

SCT2 Transmit Sound Modulator

Generates FM sound sub-carrier which is then combined with composite video to drive UFM01. Requires 350mV RMS AF Input. Specify 5.5MHz or 6.0MHz.

SCR2 Receive Sound Demodulator

Takes FM sub-carrier for VIDIF board and provides two squelched audio inputs, 600 ohm and 8 ohm, independently adjustable. Specify 5.5MHz or 6,0MHz.

Package Prices		Kit
1, 500mW TV Transit	(7QFM05T4 + TVM1 + BPF433)	40.00
2. 500mW TV Transceive	(As 1 above plus TV1P2 + PSI 433)	65.00
3. 10W TV Transmit	(As 1 above plus 70FM10 + BDX35)	75.00
4. 10W TV Transceive	(As 2 above plus 70FM10 + BDX35)	100.00
5. 70cms 500mW FM Transceive	(70'T4 + 70'R5 + SSR1 + BPF)	80.00
6. 70cms 10W FM Transceive	(As 5 above plus 70FM10)	115.00
7. 2M Linear/Pre-amp 10W	(144PA4/S + 144LIN10B)	45.00
8. 2M Linear/Pre-amp 25W	(144PA4/S + 144LIN25B)	48.00
2M Linear/Pre-amp 25W)144PA4/S + 144LIN25C)	51.00
9, 70cms Synthesized 10W Transceive	(R5+SY+AX+MOD+SSR+70FM10)	165.00
10. Synthesised 10w Transceive		£125.00
11. 2M Crystal Controlled 10W Transceive	(R5+SY+SY2T+SSR+144FM10A)	95.00
12. 70cms Linear/Pre-amp	(70LIN+70PA2/S)	47.00
13. 24cms FMTV Receive, video out (Kit	(VIDIF, 1250DC50 Boxed)	105.00
14. 24cms FMTV Receive, video out (As	(VIDIF, 1250DC50 Boxed)	120.00
15, 24cms FMTV Receive, CH 36 out (Kit)		110.00
16. 24cms FMTV Receive, CH 36 out (Ass		126.00
17.24cms FMTV Transmit (Kit) UFM01,70L	IN3/LT,70FM10, WDV400/1200 Boxed)	140.00
18. 24cms FMTV Transmit (Ass) (UFM01	1,70LIHN3/L1, WDV400/1200B0X80)	170.00

FM TV MODULES

		Ass	Kit
50mW 420MHz Source (Video Input)	UFM01	30.10	22.75
50MHz i.f. Processor	VIDIF	58.20	40.90
Varactor Multiplier (Boxed)	WDX400/1200	63.95	40.90
1250MHz Downconverter (50MHz l.f.) (Boxed)	1250DC50	69.95	_
1250MHz Masthead Pre-amplifier	1250PA2/S	T.B.C.	_
Transmit Sound Modulator	SCT-2	8.00	_
Receive Sound De-Modulator	SCR-2	11.75	_
Pre-emphasis/De-emphasis	VP/DI	T.B.C.	_
AM TV Products			
Receiver Converter (Ch 36 Output)	TVUP2	28.75	23.95
Pattern Generator (Mains PSU)	TVPG1	48.50	39.40
TV Modulator (For Transmission)	TVM1	10.35	8.05
Ch 36 Modulator (For TV Injection)	TVMOD1	10.15	5.75

Details of these and other products are included in our 1985 catalogue. This will be posted to yoru on receipt of an A5 stamped self addressed envelope. Kits are usually available by return of post but please allow 28 days for any unforseen shortages. Place your order by post or by telephone using your credit card. Please include £1.00 to cover order handling and postage.

Our products are kits or assembled kits consisting of circuit board and all components to mount on the board. We do not include external hardware such as boxes, connectors, etc. If your purchase does not work when assembled then apart from being surprised we will offer to service the module for a small charge depending on the complexity of the project. So please remember...

ANYONE CAN SELL A KIT ... REPUTATION SELLS OURS
UNIT 13, YOUNGS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ALDERMASTON, READING RG7 4PQ
TEL: (073 56) 71444 TX: WUDDUG G





KW TEN-TEC CORSAIR II

NO FRILLS, "GIMMICKS", OR UNUSED FACILITIES — FOR THE SERIOUS PHONE/CW OPERATOR WHO WANTS THE LOWEST NOISE, CLEANEST AND MOST SELECTIVE AMATEUR hf TRANSCEIVER ON THE WORLD MARKET.



Other KW-TEN TEC winners

The ARGOSY II phone/cw transceiver
The CENTURY 22 cw only transceiver
WRITE OR PHONE FOR DETAILS

KW TEN-TEC LTD

Vanguard Works, Jenkins Dale, Chatham, Kent, ME4 5RT Tel: 0634 815173

ΔKD

Armstrong Kirkwood Developments



The name for wavemeters, pre-amps and rf filters

VHF/UHF ABSORBPTION WAVEMETER

Covers 120-450 MHz. Extremely sensitive. Low profile. Requires PP3 battery Only £24.95

2MTR PRE-AMP

18db of gain. Fail safe circuit. Min. 25 watts through power. S0239 connectors

Both products carry a

2 year no quibble guarantee.



ALSO AVAILABLE FROM MOST LEADING AMATEUR RADIO DEALERS
Prices include VAT, postage & packing.

(Prop.) J.W. ARMSTRONG 10 Willow Green, Graham Park Estate, London, NW9. Tel: 01-205 4704

RADIO AMATEUR

Train now for the Radio Amateur Licence examination. No previous knowledge needed, only a few hours per week of home study for 3 to 6 months. Post coupon now for details or tel. 062 67 6114(24 hr service)



British National Radio & Electronics School P.O.Box 7, Teignmouth, Devon, TQ14 OHS

CACC		В	r	it	i	F	h	I	Ja	r	i	O	n	a	1	ij	a	d	i	0	å	O		e	C	a	0	Į	i	C	S	S	cl	hu 1 (O(
Name Address .																																				
HRT 11	٠	٠		٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		٠					٠		,	٠	٠		• 1	В	L	o	C	K	ċ	À	ė	s	Þ	Ĺ	Ė	Á	s	Ė

An Effective Ferrie Loop Amagne

Ferrite rod aerials have been in use for some time now, in medium and long wave transistor radios and even some valved sets. They are somewhat more unusual when used on the short wave bands. This particular design is intended for reception of both 160 and 80m amateur bands, using a communications receiver, although it actually has a continuous tunable frequency range of approximately 1.6 to 4 MHz.

Having lived in apartments for many years, I have considerable experience of having to use indoor aerials despite metal window frames; pipes behind walls, floors and ceilings; and, of course, electrical wiring. This antenna avoids these problems for the amateur or short wave listener who doesn't want to drape long wire aerials around his/her flat. It can also be used for portable operation with a communications receiver or a

general coverage receiver. It is a relatively novel design that will excite the interest in any listener willing to examine what DX can be heard with a ferrite loop antenna only 8" long. Furthermore, because of its simple design, it is ideal for experimentation.

Antenna Assembly

The antenna consists of a ferrite rod 8" long with a diameter of 3/8". The antenna coil, L1, is wound round the rod and is connected to a variable capacitor, VC, as shown in Fig. 1. This is coupled

Whether you are a short wave listener, or a licensed amateur, you'll be amazed at what you can hear with this simple 8" rod antenna for 160 and 80m, designed by Richard Marris, G2BZQ.

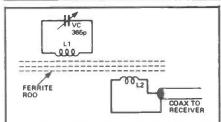


Fig 1. The LC/VC tuning combination with L2 as coupling coil

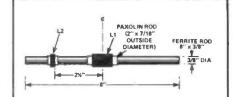


Fig. 2 Assembling the ferrite rod and coils.

Fig. 3 Plan of the chassis and front panel.

8"

8"

WOOD

FIBRE GLASS PANEL

FIBRE GLASS PANEL

FIBRE GLASS PANEL

(a)

SIDE VIEW OF CHASSIS

FIBRE GLASS PANEL

(b)

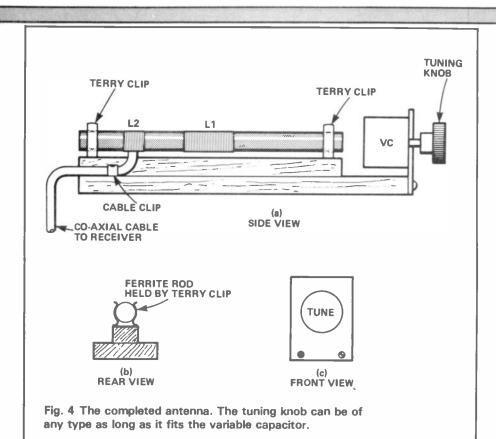
REAR VIEW

FRONT VIEW

to the receiver via a coax cable, by means of the coupling coil, L2. The variable capacitor is adjusted to bring the whole circuit into resonance at the desired frequency.

The ferrite loop winding assembly is shown in Fig. 2. L1 consists of 30 turns of 26 swg enamelled copper wire wound onto a 7/16" (outside diameter) paxolin tube, which is 2" long. The spacing between turns should be approximately one wire diameter with the winding length coming to about an inch. Fix the coil to the tube with some glue or small piece of masking tape. The tube should then be put over the rod and eventually the coil will be fixed dead centre on the rod for maximum sensitivity.

Initially, L1 was coupled to the



receiver with a coil of a few turns around the centre of L1. But the result of this was most disappointing. Following further experiments the arrangement, as illustrated in Fig. 2, was settled upon. L2 is made up of 16 turns of 36 swg enamelled copper wire closely wound — so that the coil length is 1/8" — on a piece of 7/16" former. L2 is then put on the ferrite rod, I found the optimum position of L2 relative to L1 to be 2 ½" from centre to centre.

Chassis Construction

The chassis and panel assembly is detailed in Fig. 3 and consists of a long narrow wooden chassis onto which the rod is supported with Terry clips. The small fibre glass panel, at one end, is to support the tuning capacitor, VC.

The chassis is made up of a wooden baseboard with dimensions $10'' \times 13''' \times 12''$ and a wooden support of size $8'' \times 314''' \times 12''$. Cement the two pieces together with epoxy adhesive and fix the fibre glass panel (which is 212'' high by 134'' wide) to the chassis end with two wood screws. Screw a Terry clip to each end of the rod support.

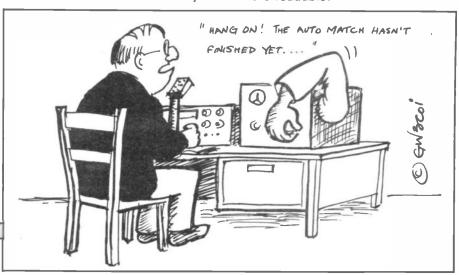
The variable capacitor is mounted onto the panel and the tuning knob fixed onto the other side. The ferrite rod/coil assembly is clipped into the Terry clips and the ends of L1 are soldered to the capacitor. Adjust the coils L1 and L2 to the exact position and cement them to the ferrite rod. Also add some epoxy adhesive to the ferrite rod where it fits into the Terry clips. Solder a length of coaxial cable to the ends of the coupling coil, L2, and secure the cable to the wooden chassis with a cable clip.

To test the ferrite loop antenna, simply plug the coaxial cable into the back of the communications receiver at the AE coaxial socket and take the following steps. Tune the receiver to 3500kHz and adjust

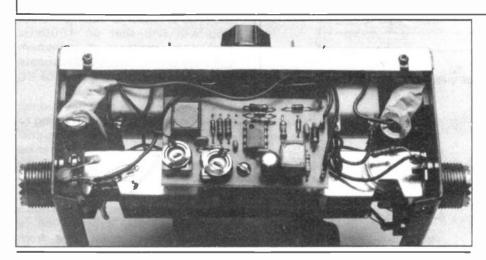
the capacitor to maximum signal on a convenient station. Repeat at 3800 kHz and again at 4000 kHz. This ensures that the antenna can resonate over the whole 80 m band, plus a piece at the top (3800-4000 kHz) occupied by US stations. Repeat this process at 1800 and 2000 kHz, to ensure that the 160 m band is fully covered. You will find that on 4000 kHz resonance occurs at minimum capacity on VC and it will resonate at 1800 kHz with the plates of VC approximately half meshed.

The antenna is very directional, a good point to note when trying to reduce QRM. Maximum signal strength occurs when the ferrite rod assembly is broadside onto the received station. Maximum null appears when the end of the rod is pointed towards the station. Thus a rotation of 90 degrees on a selected station takes one from maximum signal to complete nulling out in most cases. Used in this way, the antenna is very effective for eliminating or reducing QRM from unwanted stations. With the selectivity gained by resonance as well, the chances of eliminating unwanted stations are much improved.

Bearing in mind that the antenna is being used indoors, it should be located away from mains wiring and a working TV set - both of which radiate spurious noise. The antenna is most effective with a receiver with good RF amplifying stage(s). If you have a less efficient receiver, an RF pre-amp between the antenna and the receiver will improve results. The received signal is not as strong when received with the ferrite loop antenna as compared to a wire antenna. But the signal although weaker, will be cleaner and clearer and probably more readable.



Portager Acceson For SSB Signals



Want to know your output power when working SSB and like me, you can't whistle? Well, Jack Darby, G4TVC, reviews a possible alternative.

Although I have a rather good through line watt meter for VHF/UHF, a model T-435, the HF side of my operations has always been a bit 'hit and miss' as far as output power is concerned. When the opportunity of a PEP power conversion module came my way, I decided to improve the situation. The object to be given a new lease of life was an 'el cheapo' SWR25. The 'SWR and RF power meter' as it calls itself, is about the least expensive available and was an early 11m operations acquisition. This was now to be transformed into a much improved and therefore useful instrument.

The AA Peak Envelope Power conversion module, designed and built by John Fielden, GW4NAH and Bob Lloyd, is a small single sided PCB measuring 55 mm by 30 mm and containing one integrated circuit of unknown type and 20 other components. The module is supplied assembled and tested and the appropriate zero potentiometer is sealed. Only 4 connections need to be made and the two pages of operation and connection instructions are more than adequate.

Because the unit requires a supply of 3-15 volts at about 1 mA it is necessary to fit a small battery

pack into the meter. In my case, I opted for four of the AAA size cells in series giving 6 volts. Some insulating tape was put round the batteries to prevent shorting to the case. The SWR25 measures 124mm×51mm×55mm and is probably the smallest SWR meter that can accommodate the module and its battery.

The PCB was fitted to the meter unit using the spacer and screws provided. A DPDT slide switch was fitted in the case of the meter to switch the battery supply on and connect the module in circuit. This enabled me to use the meter in its original form. The instructions explain how to adjust the module: a simple tweak of the 'coarse' and 'fine' pots was all that was needed.

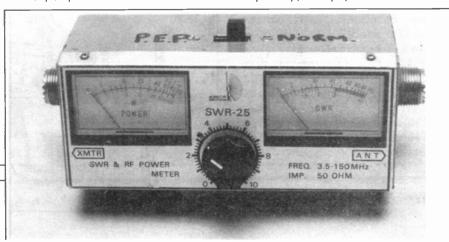
In use, the meter now reads the Tx output power on SSB in a similar

manner to, say, FM. If one is operating on SSB with an ordinary meter and wishes to see the Tx output power, you have to whistle. which produces a constant reading. It may not be a true reading of output power but it is a good guide. With the PEP module switched in circuit, the meter has a steady reading during modulation. By adjusting the calibration potentiometer, the steady reading on SSB can be made the same as the power reading of a constant carrier, ie FM. This means one can get away from the expression, "my output power is about (whistle, look at meter) 100 watts"!!

When the meter modifications were complete, I borrowed a calibrated HF power meter and noted the settings of the SWR25 front panel control on the various bands used. These settings were written on the back of the case for future reference.

So now my dust gathering 'SWAR' meter of yesteryear has a new operational mode. It was put to good use on VHF NFD on the 4m club station. Although not calibrated, it provided a confident indication that the linear was still working, needing only a quick glance during a normal speech 'over' to check the power was going out okay.

Priced at £12 plus 60 p p and p, the PEP module almost doubles the original 1979 price of the SWR25, but to buy a similar reading meter would cost at least £50. The PEP conversion module is available only from Amateur Accessories Ltd., Church Street, Glan Conwy, Colwyn Bay, Clwyd, LL28 5LS.



HI~TEC WORLDWI





ARE YOU PAYING TOO MUCH?

Ensure quality, reliability service back-up. without the need to pay the usual high price of other similar products.

KENPRO has the answers, and for a limited period our special introductory price includes a FREE CHARGER.

KT200EE VHF Transceiver, 140-150MHz - £169 + £5.00 p&p

KT400EE UHF Transceiver. 430-440MHz

- £189 + £5.00 p&p

£19.50

£4.50

Standard accessories, nicad pack - flexible antenna - ear phone - hand strap - belt suspender.

Full UK specification, tone-repeater shift-ect. Optional accessories

KTSMI speaker mic. KTBMC mobile charger lead KTLC leather case

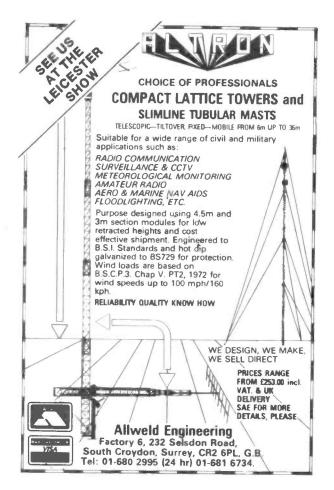
25.50 KTBP(H) Hi-powerni-cad pack (3w) £33.00

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



Instant Finance/HP/Personal Loan Written details upon request.

584 HAGLEY RD WEST. OLDBURY, QUINTON, BIRMINGHAM B68 0BS **TELEX: 334303G - TXAGWM** Tel: 021-421 6001



ESPECTRUM COMMUNICATIONS

MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO EQUIPMENT AND KITS

6 METRE EQUIPMENT

6 METRE EQUIPMENT

RECEIVE CONVERTERS, 2 or 10 metre IF, gain over 26dB, NF less than 2.5dB, buffered LO output, 10-15V negative earth operation, reverse supply protected.
Types RC6-10, RC6-2 PCB kit £16.00, Boxed kit £22.25, Boxed built £31.00.

TRANSMIT CONVERTER, 10 metre IF, 20mW-1W Input, 500mW RF output, takes LO drive from RC6-10, includes AE and IF switching, 12-14 volt negative earth operation at less than 200mA.

Type TC6-10

PCB kit £15.50, PCB built £24.50.

TRANSCEIVE CONVERTER, 10 metre IF, with combined functions of TC6-10 & RC6-10, includes AE switching but has separate IF's.

Type TRC6-10 PCB kit £39.00, PCB built £54.00, Boxed kit £53.00.

TRANSMIT AMPLIFIER, 500mW input 20W output, multimode, 13.5V negative earth operation at 3A, very low spurious and harmonic output e.g. 2nd harm - 60db

typical.

Type TA6U2 PCB kit £38.75, PCB built £45.75, Boxed kit £42.00 PLUS ALSO switched & unswitched preamps and a single stage 25W linear. SEND SAE for data on these or our other products.

VAT & P&P INCLUSIVE PRICES

Delivery within 14 days subject to availability. 24hr answering service

UNIT B6, MARABOUT INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, DORCHESTER, DORSET. TEL 0305 62250



REG WARD & CO LTD 1 Western Parade **Axminster Devon EX13 5NY**

South Wests **Largest Amateur** Radio Dealer

PROVED



Offical Agents Yaesu, Trio, Icom, FDK. :Complete range stocked: :Full demonstration facilities :Mail/Phone orders on all items

DEALER Barclaycard, Access, Instant Credit: Ancillary equipment: Adonls, AKD, AOR, Bencher, BNOS, Datong, Dlawa, Drae, Hansen, Hinound, JIL, Kempro, Microwave Modules, Mutek, SEM, Snare, TAU,

Tolcyo Hypower, Tono, Toyo, Welz, Wood & Douglas Aerlals by: G. Whlp, Hygain, Jaybean, Mini Products, Rexco, TET, Tonna.

New complete range Wood & Douglas Kits TAU Tuner SPC 3000 **D** ICOM

Cables, plugs, sockets, insulators, etc.

Opening hours: Tues-Sat 9.5.30 (lunch 1-2) Closed Mondays

Tel: Axminster (0297) 34918

QUARTZ CRYSTALS -

STOCK CRYSTALS

TX 8.78250 RS 29.78000

TOCM CRYSTALS \$5.00/pr or \$2.50 each
For Pye PF1 PF2 & PF70 series Wood & Douglas and FDK MULTI U11

SUB(433.2) SU20 RB0 RB2 RB4 RB6 RB10 RB11 RB13 RB14 RB15.

ALSÖ for MULTI U11 ONLY SU12 SU16 SU18

CONVERTER CRYSTALS IN MC18/U AT \$2.85 each.

22.000, 38.666, 42.000, 70.000, 96.000, 116.000, 101.500, 116.000
FREQUENCY STANDARDS 22.75 each
HC6/U11000kHz 3.50 MHz 10.000 MHz 10.700 MHz
HC18/U10000kHz 7.00 MHz 10.70 MHz 48.00 MHz 100.00 MHz

Also HC6/U455 kHz £3.25 each TONEBURST, I.F. & MPU CRYSTALS IN HC18 £2.25 EACH 7.168 MHZ (For 1750 HZ Tone), 10.245 (for 10.7 I.F.)

7.168 MHZ (FOT IT DO HE TONE), TOLERS (FOT TO SEE ALSO)
3.2768 5.0688 14.3180 15.00000
YAESU CRYSTALS for FT101's FT901 & etc £4.00 each
Many available ex stock (A list is available on request pse send S.A.E.)

P.O. Box 19 Erith Kent DA8 1LH

ALL PRICES ARE EX VAT PLEASE ADD 15%

MADE TO ORDER CHYSTALS											
FUNDAMENTALS				OVERTONES							
FREQUENCY	RANGE	PRICE		FREQUENCY	RANGE		PRICE				
5 TO	50 kHZ	£21.00	3rd OVT	21.00	TO 65.00	MHz	€4.55				
50 TO	150 kHZ	£11.00	5th OVT	60.00	TO 110.0	MHZ	€5.10				
150 TO	500 kHZ	€7.80	5th OVT	110.00	TO 125.0	MHZ	€7.40				
160 TQ	999 kHZ	£11.90	7th OVT	125.00	TO 175.0	MHZ	£10.00				
1 TO	1.5 MHZ	£10.75					-				
1.5 TO	2.0 MHZ	€5.10		2.0 TO	175.0 MHZ	2 TO 3	weeks				
2.0 TO	6.0 MHZ	€4.75	DELIVERY								
6 TO	21 MHZ	€4.55		5 TO	999.9 kHz	6 to 8	weeks				
21 TO	25 MHZ	€6.50									
				1 TO	1.499 MHz	3 to 4	weeks				
Halasa attanzian sa	man and day		111 h 41	- 44 - OO - 11 - 4 -							

equested fundamentals will be supplied for 30 pf load capacitance and overtones fo Unless otherwise requested unintensimal and the process of the pro

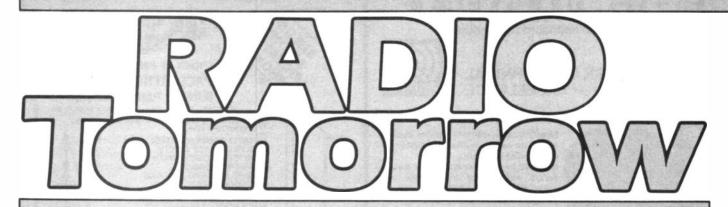
interests

EMERGENCY SERVICE: for XTALS 1 to 125 MHz. Add the surcharge for each XTAL. Days refer to working days 4 days +£12, 6 days +£7, 8 days +£5, 13 days +£3.

CRYSTAL SOCKETS HC25 £0.20 ea. HC6 £0.25 ea. MINIMUM ORDER CHARGE £1.50 unless ordered with crystals.

with crystals TERM\$: Cash with order post Inc. to U.K. & ireland. Cheques & P.O.'s to QSL LTD. A stamped addressed envelope with ALL enquirles please.

Telephone: 01-318-4419 24Hr Ansafone: Dartford (0322) 330830 Telex: 8817271 GECOMS-G (Attention QUARTSLAB)



Your at-a-glance guide to what's happening around the clubs, on the air and in general radio-wise.

1 Oct	E Lancashire ARC: The Welshpool and Llan- fair Light Railway.		Wolverhampton ARS: discussion night. Chester DRS: surplus equipment sale.
	Reading DARC: Improving Your DX on 2m by	9 Oct	Exmouth ARC: meeting.
	Ken Willis, G8VR.		Cheshunt DARC: natter nite.
	Worksop ARS: Space Shuttle video.		Fareham DARC: Davtrend talk and
	Wolverhampton ARS: AGM.		demonstration.
	Bury RS: informal.		Havering DARC: informal;
	Fylde ARS: Propagation — Principles and fac-		Telford DARS: video/film night.
	tors.		Hornsea ARC: open night.
	Chichester DARC: bring along a computer	10 Oct	Preston ARS: Worked All Britain with G4PLB.
	evening.		Shefford DARS: Interference Forum chaired
2 Oct	Three Counties ARC: VHF Repeaters by	44.0	by G3UFB from RSGB EMC committee.
	Farnham VHF Group.	11 Oct	Bromsgrove DARC: main meeting.
	Wirral ARS: surplus equipment sale.		Coventry ARS: night on the air.
	Cheshunt DARC: Lightening Protection with		Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on
	Peter Tingey. Fareham DARC: natter nite on the air.		80m.
			Dunstable Downs RC: open evening and demonstration.
	Havering DARC: business meeting. Telford DARS: natter night.		
	Mirfield RC: meets every Wednesday at the		Farnborough DRS: film night by G4MBZ. Maltby ARS: Propagation HF and VHF open
	Community Centre, Yockleton Road, Lea,		forum.
	Birmingham.	12 Oct	GB4URC sponsored special event station will
	Braintree ARS: planning JOTA.	12 000	be operating from 10am to 4pm on HF and
	Hornsea ARC: The RSGB video show.		144MHz. Further details from GOCCI on
3 Oct	Abergavenny and Nevill Hall ARC: meets		0206 396610.
	every Thursday at Pen-y-Fal Hospital, above	13 Oct	RSGB 21/28MHz phone contest
	male ward 2.		0700-1900GMT.
	Shefford DARS: Understanding SWR	14 Oct	Alyn and Deeside ARS: talk and practical
	Measurements by G3WRJ.		demonstration and members workshop with
	Crawley ARC: Quiz vs Mid Sussex ARS.		G80JQ.
4 Oct	W Kent ARS: meeting.	15 Oct	Midland ARS: AGM.
	Coventry ARS: AGM.		Dartford Heath DFC: pre hunt meeting.
	Radio Society of Harrow: G2UV prize 'talk		Reading DARC: junk sale.
	challenge'.		Bury RS: informal.
	Maltby ARS: mobile operation — G4SRX.		Fylde ARS: Further Thoughts on Propagation.
5 Oct	Meirion ARS: talk by G3CSG.		Wolverhampton ARS: Clandestine Radio as a
7 Oct	Horndean DARC: AGM.		POW by G3BA.
	Basingstoke ARC: AGM.		Chester DRS: Underground Communications.
	Alyn and Deeside ARS: drink and waffle.		Biggin Hill ARC: Cellular Radio by Richard
	Worcester DARC: Dewsbury Electronics visit. Todmorden DARS: construction tips at the	16 Oct	Owen of British Telecom. Three Counties ARC: Interference by G4JXO.
	start of the construction contest.	10 000	Wirral ARS: AGM.
	Derwentside ARC: meets every Monday at		Fareham DARC: natter nite on the air.
	7.30pm at Consett Assoc. FC, Bellevue Park,		Havering DARC: constructors cup competi-
	Consett. Interested visitors are welcome to		tion.
	drop in.		Telford DARS: SSB Generation by G4AZV.
	Welwyn Hatfield ARC: Radio Controlled		Braintree ARS: club construction contest.
	Model Aircraft by GOAII.		Hornsea ARC: ELHOEX '85 preparation.
	Braintree DARS: planning JOTA.		Kingston DARS: meeting at 'Alfriston', 3
	Southdown ARS: junk sale.		Berrylands Road, Surbiton.
8 Oct	Bury RS: Club Construction Contest and	17 Oct	Shefford DARS: Amateur Radio Computer
	George Dobbs, G3RJV on QRP Operation.		Programs.

Chichester DARC; junk sale. Sutton and Cheam RS: Proapagation by GZFKZ. Wikhon ARS: mult ve Mikhop. Wikhon ARS: quit ve Mikhop. Wikhon ARS: mult ve Mikhop. Wikhon ARS: multive Mikhop. Wikhop ARS: mu				
Worksop ARS: quiz vs Morksop. Wehat ARS: quiz vs Morksop. Wehat ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Worksop ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Wehat ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Wehat ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Wehat ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Worksop ARS: quiz vs Worksop. All vs Worksop ARS: quiz vs Worksop. All vs Worksop ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Worksop ARS: quiz vs Worksop. All vs Wor			4.64	
Worksop ARS: quiz vs Martby, Mattby ARS: quiz vs Worksop. W Kent ARS: meeting. Coventry ARS: guiz. Alamborae on the Making Electricity. Jamborae on the Making Electricity. Ja	18 Oct		4 Nov	•
Matby ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Went ARS: quiz. Coventry ARS: quiz. C		=		
W Kent ARS: meeting. Coventry ARS: quiz. Radio Society of Harrow: Making Electricity. Jamboree on the air. Dartford Heath DFC: DF hunt. Barboree on the air. Dartford Heath DFC: DF hunt. Barboree on the air. Dartford Heath DFC: DF hunt. Base 2 MML CW contest 0700-1900 GMT. Alyn and Deeside ARS: drink and waffle. Todmorden DARS: surphus equipment sale. Welvyn Hatfield ARC: RSGB video show. Brainter DARS: members slide and film show. Chester DRS: Marine Radio Licence and Operation by G 37ZO and G 4/HF. Department ARC: meeting. Wolverhampton ARS: members slide and film show. Chester DRS: Marine Radio Licence and Aerials by G 3CCB. Wolverhampton ARS: members with End Fed Aerials by G 3CCB. Teleman DARC: meeting. Horocrester DARC: informal. Telford DARS: Servel Listensers video. Greater Peterborough ARC: The Sharp End of Izendacasting by G 4HFC. Shefford DARS: Servel listensers video. Greater Peterborough ARC: The Sharp End of Izendacasting by G 4HFC. Shefford DARS: Servel listensers video. Greater Peterborough ARC: The Sharp End of Izendacasting by G 4HFC. Shefford DARS: Servel listensers video. Greater Peterborough ARC: The Sharp End of Izendacasting by G 4HFC. Shefford DARS: Servel listensers video. Greater Peterborough ARC: The Sharp End of Izendacasting by G 4HFC. Shefford DARS: Servel listensers video. Greater Peterborough ARC: The Sharp End of Izendacasting by G 4HFC. To Coventry ARS: night on the air. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on 20m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 20m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 20m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 20m. Robert DARC: ACM. Maltby ARS: quix vs Wallathy. Matty ARS: duix vs Mallathy. Matty AR				
Coventry ARS: quiz. 19-20 Oct 20 oct				
Radio Society of Harrow: Making Electricity. Jamboree on the eit. 20 Oct Dartford Heath DFC: Dr hunt. ELHOEX '85 organised by Hornsea ARC and other clubs at Floral Hall, Hornsea. Further details from GARIV en Oct 26 '37835. RADIO STATES ON THE COVENITY OF STAGES. RESEARCH of Control of the Covenity ARS: and other clubs at Floral Hall, Hornsea. Further details from GARIV en Oct 26 '37835. RADIO STATES ON THE COVENITY OF STAGES. AND				
19-20 Oct Jambores on the air. 20 Oct ELHOEX '85 organised by Hornese ARC and other clubs at Floral Hall, Hornese. Further details from G4NIP on 0262 673635. 10 Ct John Mark Carlot (1998) All Hornese ARC and other clubs at Floral Hall, Hornese. Further details from G4NIP on 0262 673635. 11 Oct Alyn and Deeside ARS: drink and welfle. Todhorder DARS: surplus equipment sale. Wolverhampton ARS: members slide and film show. Chester DRS: Marine Radio Licence and Operation by G3720 and G4/HF. 12 Oct Exmouth ARC: meeting. Hornese ARC: Members wide. Hornese ARC: H		, ,		
ELHOEX '85 organised by Hornsea RC and other clubs at Floral Hall, Hornsea. Further details from GANIP on 0262 673635. 8	19-20 Oct			
other clubs at Floral Hall, Homsea. Further details from GAMP on 0262 G 37835. RSGB 21MHz CW contest 0700-1900 GMT. Altyn and Deside ARS: drink and waffle. Todmorden DARS: surplus equipment sale. Welveyn Hartfield ARC: RSGB video show. Braintee DARS: construction contest. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: members slide and film of the contest of	20 Oct	Dartford Heath DFC: DF hunt.		Consett Assoc. Football Club, Bellevue Park,
datalis from GANIP on 0262 673635. RSGB 21MHz CW contest 0700-1900 GMT. Alyn and Deside ARS: drink and waffle. Todomorden DARS: surplus equipment sale. Welwyn Hatfield ARC: RSGB video show. Braintree DARS: construction contest. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: members slide and film show. Chester DRS: Marine Radio Licence and Operation by G3720 and G4JHF. Exemption ARC: meeting. Fareten DARC: finformal. Worcester DARC: informal. Horosea ARC: ELHOEX '85 post mortem. Farebrough PRS: surplus equipment sale. Preston ARS: Secret Listeners video. Freston ARS: Secret Listeners video. Preston ARS: Secret Listeners video. Preston ARS: Secret Listeners video. Broadcasting by G4HFE. Shefford DARS: Stafflite T by y GAFN. Lelcester Amateur Radio and Electronics Exhibition, Granby Halls, Leicester. 10 am to 8 pm. Enquiries to G4 PDZ. Coventry ARS: informal. Preston ARS: Shefford DARS: might on the air. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on 20 ms. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 20 ms. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 20 ms. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 20 ms. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 20 ms. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 20 ms. Preston ARS: Stafflite T by GAFN. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on 20 ms. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 20 ms. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 20 ms. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 20 ms. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 20 ms. Preston ARS: Stafflite T by GAFN. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on 20 ms. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 20 ms. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 20 ms. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 20 ms. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 20 ms. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 20 ms. Breading DARC: 24 cm TV Repeaters by G372V or BATC and the RMG. Reading DARC: 32 ms. Reading DARC: 32				
RSGB 21MHz CW contest 0700-1900 GMT. Altyn and Deside ARS: dink and waffle. Todmorden DARS: surplus equipment sale. Welveyn Hartfield ARC: RSGB video show. Braintee DARS: construction contest. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: members slide and film show. Chester DRS: Marine Radio Licence and Operation by G37ZO and G4JHF. 23 Oct Exmouth ARC: meeting. Fareham DARC: A Better Way with End Fed Aerials by G3CCB. Havening DARC: informal. Worcesster DARC: informal. Telford DARS: Control and Chick RS post mortem. Forsea ARC. RSC RSC RS post mortem. Forsea ARC. RSC RSC RS Secret Large properties. Greater Peterborough ARC: The Sharp End of Brown Care and Peterborough ARC: The Sharp End of Brown Care and Peterborough ARS: Statillier TV by GBAFN. Licenster Amateur Redio and Electronics Exhibition, Granby Halls, Leicester. 10 am to 20m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2m by GBVR. 27 Oct Marthy ARS: inght on the air. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on 20m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2m by GBVR. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 100 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 100 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 100 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 100 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 100 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 100 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 100 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 100 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 100 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 100 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 100 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 100 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 100 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 100 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 100 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 100 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 100 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 100 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station				
Alyn and Deside ARS; drink and waffle. Todomorden DARS: surplus equipment sale. Welwyn Hatfield ARC: RSGB video show. Braintree DARS: construction contest. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: members slide and film show. Chester DRS: Marine Radio Licence and Operation by G3 TZO and G4JHF. Exmouth ARC: meeting. Fareham DARC: A Berter Way with End Fed Areish by G3 TZO and G4JHF. Wolverhampton ARS: natter night and night on the air. Fareham DARC: A Berter Way with End Fed Areish by G3 TZO and G4JHF. Horness ARC: ELHOEX '85 post mortem. Farnbrough DRS: surplus equipment sale. Preston ARS: Secret Listeners video Greater Peterbrough ARC: The Sharp End of Broadcasting by G4HFE. Shefford DARS: Satellite TV by G8AFN. Lelcester Amsteur Radio and Electronics Exhibition, Granby Halls, Lelcester. 10 am to 8 pm. Enquiries to G4 PDZ. Coventry ARS: ingith on the air. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on 20m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2 m by G4VR. Horness ARC: AGM. Horness ARC: Informal. Reading DARC: 2 tem TV Repeaters by G372V or BAT Can the RMG. Worksop, Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: Disturts worksop. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: club meeting. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2 m by G3VR. AND ARC: AGM. Horness ARC: AGM				
Todmorden DARS: surplus equipment sale. Welwyn Hartleid ARC: RSGB wideo show. Braintree DARS: construction contest. Wolverhampton ARS: members silide and film show. Chester DRS: Marine Radio Licence and Operation by G3720 and G4JHF. 23 Oct Exmouth ARC: meeting. Fareham DARC: informal. Worcester DARC: informal. Worcester DARC: informal. Worcester DARC: informal. Hornsea ARC: ELHOEX: '85 post mortem. Farehoroup ARS: secret Listeners video. Briefford DARS: Secret Listeners video. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2m by G8VR. Licester Ameture Redio and Electronics Exhibition of Agolic Society of Harrow: activity night on 20m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2m by G8VR. Lacester Ameture Redio and Electronics Exhibition of Agolic Society of Harrow: activity night on 20m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2m by G8VR. Lacester Ameture Redio and Electronics Exhibition of Agolic Society of Harrow: activity night on 20m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2m by G8VR. Lacester Ameture Redio and Electronics Exhibition of Agolic Society of Harrow: activity night on 100 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 1000 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 1000 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 1000 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 1000 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 1000 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 1000 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station on the air. Reading DARC: 3ctronic Agolic Society of Harrow: Astronomy by Dr Spencer from Jodel Bug DARC: Sint Charts and the Radio Ameture by G8JZP. Worksop ARS: Har Radio in the Early Days by G3ZSV. Redio DARC: actronic RSCB. Redio D	21 0			
Welwyn Hatfield ARC: RSGB wideo show. Braintree DARS: construction contest. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: members slide and film show. Chester DRS: Marine Radio Licence and Operation by G37Z0 and G4JHF. Exmouth ARC: meeting. Fareham DARC: AB etter Way with End Fed Aerials by G3CCB. Havering DARC: informal. Telford DARS: HF activity night. Telford DARS: HF activity night. Telford DARS: Satellites by G37Z0 ARC: meeting. Fareham DARC: informal. Telford DARS: Satellite TV by G8AFN. Leicester Ameture Radio and Electronics Exhibition. Granby Halls. Leicester. John to 8 pm. Enquires to G4PDZ. Coventry ARS: night on the air. Paraborough DARC: informal. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 100 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed part fixed fixed fixed fixed fixed fixed fixed f	21 001			- - · · ·
Braintree DARS: construction contest. Wolverhampton ARS: members slide and film show. Chester DRS: Marine Radio Licence and Operation by G37ZO and G4JHF. 23 Oct Exmouth ARC: meeting. Fareham DARC: informal. Worcester DARC: informal. Worcester DARC: informal. Worcester DARC: informal. Havening DARC: informal. Ferford DARS: He activity night. Hornsea ARC: ELHOEK '85 post mortem. Faraborough DRS: surplus equipment sale. Preston ARS: Secret Listeners video. Greater Peterborough ARC: The Sharp End of Broadcasting by G4HPE. Shefford DARS: staflite TV by GBAFN. 25-26 Oct Coventry ARS: night on the air. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on 20m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2m by G8VP. Wolverhampton ARS: DF hunt. RSGB 70MHr. fixed station contest from 1000 to 1500 GMT. 28 Oct Allyn and Decside ARS: meeting. Bury RS: informal. Worksop ARS: Ham Radio in the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. 30 Oct Three Counties ARC: Hand VHF stations on the air. Havering DARC: CSCAR Satellites by G3PWL. Telford DARS: idlets on the air. Havering DARC: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: ingint on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. 10 Ok Worksop ARS: had the RMG. Wolverhampton ARS: ingint on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. 11 Nov Went ARS: catter night. Shefford DARS: idlets and the Radio value of the Brown. Shefford DARS: idlets and the Radio value of the Brown. Shefford DARS: idlets and the RMG. Wolverhampton ARS: idlets and the Radio value of the Brown. Shefford DARS: idlets and the RMG. Wolverhampton ARS: idl			5 Nov	
22 Oct Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: members slide and film show. Chester DRS: Marine Radio Licence and Operation by G3720 and G4JHF. Exmouth ARC: meeting. Fareham DARC: AB etter Way with End Fed Aerials by G3CCB. Havering DARC: informal. Telford DARS: HF activity night. Hornsea ARC: ELHOEX: 86 post mortem. Farnborough DRS: surplus equipment sale. Preston ARS: Scaret Listeness video. Greater Peterborough ARC: The Sharp End of Broadcasting by G4HPE. Leicester Amateur Radio and Electronics Exhibition, Granby Halls, Leicester. 10 am to 6 pm. Enquires to G4PDZ. Coventry ARS: night on the air. ARGA TOMITA fixed station contest from 100 to 1500 GMM. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on 20 m. Droit of 100 GMM. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on the air. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on 20 m. Chester DRS: club contest from 100 to 1500 GMM. Radio Society of Marcous ARC: ARGA Malthy ARS: quiz vs Worksop ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air. Pareham DARC: natter night on the air. Pareham DARC: natter night on the air. Pareham DARC: natter night. Three Counties ARC: HF and VHF stations on the air. Havering DARC: CSCAR Satellites by G3FM. Telford DARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Ameteur by G4ZES.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Chester DRS: Marine Radio Licence and Operation by G3T2O and G4JHF. Exmouth ARC: meeting, Fareham DARC: A Better Way with End Fed Aerials by G3CCB. Havering DARC: informal. Telford DARS: He activity night. Hornsea ARC: ELHOEX: 185 post mortem. Farrborough DRS: surplus equipment sale. Preston ARS: Secret Listeness video. Greater Peterborough ARC: The Sharp End of Broadcasting by G4HPE. Shefford DARS: Stellite TV by G8AFN. 25-26 Oct Lelcoster Amateur Radio and Electronics Exhibition, Grarby Halls. Leicester, 10 am to 8 pm. Enquirise to G4PDZ. Coventry ARS: sagge and mash supper. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on 20m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2m by G8VR. Hornsea ARC: AGM. Hornsea ARC: AGM. Hornsea ARC: AGM. Allyn and Deeside ARS: meeting. 29 Oct Wolverhampton ARS: DF hunt. Radio Book ARS: quiz vs Worksop, Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: Mainty ARS: continued and side show. Coventry ARS: sagge on 10GHz by G8VR. 10 Oct Shefford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G8VR. 11 Nov Went ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G3CR. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES. Worksop ARS: dater right. Side Tombal. Fareham DARC: Retire right. Side Tombal. Fareham DARC: Retire right. Fareham DAR	22 Oct	Bury RS: informal.		
Chester DRS: Marine Radio Licence and Operation by G3T2O and G4JHF. Exmouth ARC: meeting. Fareham DARC: AB etter Way with End Fed Aerials by G3CCB. Haveing DARC: informal. Worcester DARC: informal. Worcester DARC: informal. Hornsea ARC: ELHOEX '85 post mortem. Farrborough DRS: surplus equipment sale. Preston ARS: Secret Listeners video. Greater Peterborough ARC: The Sharp End of Brandcasting by G4HPE. Shefford DARS: Stellite TV by GBAFN. Leicester Annateur Radio and Electronics Exhibition. Granby Halls, Leicester, 10 am to 20m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2m by G3VB. Thornsea ARC: AGM. Maltby ARS: junk sale. Workenbampton ARS: DF hunt. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 1000 to 1500 GMT. Reading DARC: 24m TV Repeaters by G3VZ or BATC and the RMG. Workenbampton ARS: night on the air. Havering DARC: not pot supper. Three Counties ARC: HF and VHF stations on the air. Havering DARC: Oscar Statellites by G3FNV. Telford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G8FVI. Telford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G8FVI. Telford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G8FVI. Now Work ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateur by 6474ES. Went ARS: Chairman's night. Exmouth ARC: meeting. Exmouth ARC: meeting. Fareham DARC: Circular Polarisation for VHF/UHF by G6XHR. Telford DARS: Greating Fareham Call Circular Polarisation for VHF/UHF by G6XHR. Telford DARS: Great Marker and of Excert Minimal Community Centre, Yockleton Road, Birmingham. Told Call State of the Wind' Maritime Venture by Rod James of Fairbourne. Nove Three Country ARS: Static Tolam to 6 polymer to the air. Havering DARC: Oscar Statellites by G3FVI. Telford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G6FVI. Nove Ment ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateur by G4ZES.		Wolverhampton ARS: members slide and film		Chichester DARC: club meeting.
Operation by G3T2O and G4JHF. Exmouth ARC: meeting, Fareham DARC: A Better Way with End Fed Aerials by G3CCB. Havering DARC: informal. Telford DARS: HF activity night. Hornsea ARC: ELHOEX: 95 post mortem. Farebrough DRS: surplus equipment sale. Preston ARS: Scaret Listeness video. Greater Peterborough ARC: The Sharp End of Broadcasting by G4HPE. 25-26 Oct Overnity ARS: satellite TV by G8AFN. Leicester Amateur Radio and Electronics Exhibition, Granbry Halls, Leicester, 10am to 6 pm. Enquiries to G4PDZ. Coventry ARS: satellite TV by G8AFN. To Nov Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2m by G3VR. Hornsea ARC: AGM. Hornsea ARC: AGM. Altyn ARS: Downs RC: Improving your DX on 100 to 1500 GMT. 28 Oct Altyn and Deseide ARS: meeting. See G70MRY fixed station contest from 100 to 1500 GMT. Altyn and Deseide ARS: meeting. Beading DARC: 24cm TV Repeaters by G3VZV of BATC and the RMG. Worksop ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air Alvering DARC: notter night. Exmouth ARC: meeting. Fareham DARC: natter night on the air. Havering DARC: SCSAR Satellites by G3FW. Telford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G8FW. Telford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G8FW. Anateurs by G4ZES. Winter ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on the air. Havering DARC: social steries by G3FW. Telford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G8FW. Anateurs by G4ZES. Nover Amateurs by G4ZES. Winter ARS: chairman; night. Exmouth ARC: meeting. Fareham DARC: cliefter Way with End Fed Correctly Fareham DARC: right Rectivation for WHY-Illy by G4FES. Winter ARS: chairman; night. Fernand DARC: circular Peterbor WHY-Illy by G4FES. Winter ARS: chairman; night. Fernand DARC: circular Peterbor WHY-Illy by GAFF. Nov Winter ARS: chairman; night. Telford DARS: Aretines by G4FES. Winter ARS: chairman; night. Telford DARS: Sectification for WHY-Illy by GAFF. Nov Went ARS: chairman; night. Telford DARS: Secting Section find the Armony Section for WHY-Illy by GAFF. Nov Went ARS: chairman; night.				
23 Oct Exmouth ARC: meeting. Fareham DARC: A Better Way with End Fed Aerials by G3CCB. Havering DARC: informal. Worcester DARC: informal. Worcester DARC: informal. Hornsea ARC: ELHOEK '85 post mortem. Farnborough DARS: surplus equipment sale. Preston ARS: Secret Listeners video. Greater Peterborough ARC: The Sharp End of Broadcasting by G4HPE. 25-26 Oct Elicoster Amateur Radio and Electronics Exhibition, Granby Halls. Leicester. 10 am to 20 m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2m by G8VR. Hornsea ARC: AGM. Maltby ARS: junk sale. Wolverhampton ARS: DF hunt. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 1000 to 1500 GMT. Now Natby ARS: quiz vs Waltby. Rsc quiz				
Fareham DARC: A Better Way with End Fed Aerials by G3C2CB. Havering DARC: Informal. Worcester DARC: Informal. Telford DARS: HF activity night. Hornsea ARC: ELHOEX '85 post mortem. Fariborough DRS: surplus equipment sale. Preston ARS: Secret Listeners video. Greater Peterborough ARC: The Sharp End of Broadcasting by G4HPE. Shefford DARS: Satellite TV by GBAFN. Leicester Amateur Radio and Electronics Exhibition, Gramby Halls. Leicester. 10 am to 6 pm. Enquiries to G4 PDZ. Coventry ARS: night on the air. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on 20 m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2m by G8VR. Hornsea ARC: AGM. Maltby ARS: Junk sale. Wolverhampton ARS: DF hunt. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 1000 to 1500 GMT. Reading DARC: 224 cm TV Repeaters by G3VZV of BATC and the RMG. Worksop ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. Three Counties ARC: HF and VHF stations on the air. Fareham DARC: Cinculare Arc. Informal. Winfield RC: meets every Wednesday at the Community Centre, Yockleton Road, Birmingham Venture by Rd James of Fairbourne. Neticol DARS: Trams by Anthony Stevenson. Meirion ARS: Eye of the Wind' Maritime Venture by Rd James of Fairbourne. Shefford DARS: USSAT Judate by G4PSO. Town by G8VR. All the Wind' Maritime Venture by Rd James of Fairbourne. Shefford DARS: Sease and mash supper. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on tobard. Clifton ARS: Swoke Detectors by G4BVV. Darrior Heath DFC: DF hunt. Reading DARC: Smith Charts and the Radio Amateur by G3DSS. Maltby ARS: Jamk by regional rep of the RSGB. Chester DRS: Radio Astronomy by Dr. Spencer from Jodiell Bank. Wolverhampton ARS: discussion night. Telford DARS: Ratellites by G3PSZ. Three Counties ARC: HF and VHF stations on the air. Fareham DARC: asternite on the air. Fareham DARC: asternite on the air. Fareham DARC: Static — The Shocking Truth by G6PZZ. 14 Nov Went ARS: surplus equipment sale. Fereham DARC: Astronomy by Dr. Fereion ARS: Reserve by G4PSO. Co	22.0-1		6 Oct	
Aerials by G3CCB. Havering DARC: informal. Worcester DARC: informal. Worcester DARC: informal. Telford DARS: HF activity night. Hornsea ARC: ELHOEX '85 post mortem. Farriborough DRS: surplus equipment sale. Preston ARS: Secret Listeners video. Greater Peterborough ARC: The Sharp End of Broadcasting by G4HPE. Shefford DARS: Stellite TV by GBAFN. Licester Amateur Radio and Electronics Exhibition. Granby Halls, Leicester, 10 am to 5 pm. Enquiries to G4 PD2. Coventry ARS: night on the air. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on 20 m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2 m by G8VR. Hornsea ARC: AGM. Hornsea ARC: AGM. Hornsea ARC: AGM. SRSB 70MHz fixed station contest from 1000 to 1500 GMT. Workerhampton ARS: opt hunt. Reading DARC: 2dem TV Repeaters by G3/ZV of BATC and the RMG. Worksop ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: injeht on the air. Fareham DARC: natter nite on the air. Fareham DARC: natter nite on the air. Fareham DARC: natter night. 10 Nov Went ARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G8OFA. Nov Bent ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateur's by G4ZES. Worksop ARS: tall kby regional rep of the RSGB. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. 14 Nov Went ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateur's by G4ZES.	23 Uct			•
Havering DARC: Informal. Worcester DARC: HARCHOEV '18 post mortem. Farnborough DRS: surplus equipment sale. Preston ARS: Searcet Listeners video. Greater Peterborough ARC: The Sharp End of Broadcasting by G4HPE. Shefford DARS: Satellite TV by GBAFN. Leicester Amateur Radio and Electronice Exhibition, Gramby Halls. Leicester. 10 am to 6 pm. Enquiries to G4 PDZ. Coventry ARS: ingith on the air. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on 20 m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2m by GBVR. Hornsea ARC: AGM. Maltby ARS: Junk sale. Wolverhampton ARS: De hunt. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 1000 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 1000 to 1500 GMT. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 25 VZV of BATC and the RMG. Worksop ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: injoht on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. Three Counties ARC: HCF and VHF stations on the air. Fareham DARC: natter nite on the air. Fareham DARC: activity Graph of the ARS: subject of DARS: Static — The Shocking Truth by G6PZZ. Thou DARS: Radio Astronomy for Amateur's by G4ZES. Tool Oak Sciety of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateur's by G4ZES. Hornsea ARC: HCF Ard Ard Ard the Ard of Armateur's by G6PZZ. Three Counties ARC: HCF Ard VHF stations on the air. Fareham DARC: active fixed station vice and slide show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateur's by G4ZES. Tool Oak Sciety of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateur's by G4ZES.				
Worcester DARS: Informal. Telford DARS: HF activity night. Hornsea ARC: ELHOEX '85 post morten. Farnborough DRS: surplus equipment sale. Preston ARS: Secret Listeners video. Greater Peterborough ARC: The Sharp End of Broadcasting by G4HPE. Shefford DARS: Stellite TV by GBAFN. Leicoster Amateur Radio and Electronics Exhibition, Granby Halls, Leicoster. 10 am to 6 pm. Enquiries to G4 PDZ. Coventry ARS: night on the air. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on 20m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 20m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 20m by G8VR. Hornsea ARC: AGM. Maltby ARS: junk sale. Wolverhampton ARS: DF hunt. Reading DARC: 24 cm TV Repeaters by G3VZV of BATC and the RMG. Worksop ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. Three Counties ARC: HF and VHF stations on the air. Fareham DARC: natter nite on the air. Fareham DARC: natter night. Nov Kent ARS: club expedition vide		•		
Telford DARS: HF activity night. Hornsea ARC: ELHDEX: '95 post mortem. Farnborough DRS: surplus equipment sale. Preston ARS: Secret Listeners video. Greater Peterborough ARC: The Sharp End of Broadcasting by G4HPE. Shefford DARS: Satellite TV by GBAFN. Loicester Amateur Radio and Electronics Exhibition, Granby Halls. Lelicester. 10 am to 6 pm. Enquiries to G4 PDZ. Coventry ARS: night on the air. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on 20m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 27m by G8VR. Hornsea ARC: AGM. Mattby ARS: junk sale. Wolverhampton ARS: DF hunt. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 1000 to 1500 GMT. Wolverhampton ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. Teleford DARS: activity night on the air. Fareham DARC: not walk to the air. Fareham DARC: not the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. There counties ARC: Wictorian Microwaves by G33WL. Telford DARS: activing Going on 10GHz by G80FA. 1 Nov				,
Farnborough DRS: surplus equipment sale. Preston ARS: Secret Listeners video. Greater Peterborough ARC: The Sharp End of Broadcasting by G4HPE. Shefford DARS: Satelite TV by GBAFN. Leicester Amateur Radio and Electronics Exhibition. Granby Halls, Leicester 10 am to 6 pm. Enquiries to G4 PDZ. Coventry ARS: night on the air. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on 20 m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2m by G3VR. Hornsea ARC: AGM. Maltby ARS: pink sale. Volvemmpton ARS: DF hunt. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 1000 to 1500 GMT. Reading DARC: 2dcm TV Repeaters by G3VZV of BATC and the RMG. Worksop ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. Three Counties ARC: HF and VHF stations on the air. Fareham DARC: natter night on the air. Havering DARC: SCAR Satellites by G3RW. Telford DARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES.				
24 Oct Preston ARS: Secret Listeners video. Greater Peterborough ARC: The Sharp End of Broadcasting by G4HPE. Shefford DARS: ACC. The Sharp End of Broadcasting by G4HPE. Shefford DARS: Satellite TV by G8AFN. Leicester Amateur Radio and Electronics Exhibition, Granby Halls, Leicester. 10 am to 6 pm. Enquiries to G4 PDZ. 25 Oct Coventry ARS: night on the air. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on 20m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2m by G8VR. Hornsea ARC: AGM. Mality ARS: junk sale. 27 Oct Wolverhampton ARS: DF hunt. Reading DARC: Smith Charts and the Radio Amateur by G3RZP. Worksop ARS: alm Early Days by G3VZV of BATC and the RMC. Worksop ARS: quiz vs Maltby. Maltby ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. Sury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air. Havering DARC: DSCAR Satellites by G3RWL. Teleford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G80FA. 10 Nov Went ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateur's by G4ZES.		Hornsea ARC: ELHOEX '85 post mortem.		
Greater Peterborough ARC: The Sharp End of Broadcasting by G4HPE. Shefford DARS: Satellite TV by G8AFN. Leicester Amateur Radio and Electronics Exhibition, Granby Halls, Leicester, 10 am to 6 pm. Enquiries to G4PD2. 25 Oct Coventry ARS: night on the air. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on 20m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2m by G8VR. Hornsea ARC: AGM. Maltby ARS: junk sale. 27 Oct Wolverhampton ARS: DF hunt. Reading DARC: 24cm TV Repeaters by G3VZV of BATC and the RMG. Worksop ARS: quiz vs Maltby. Maltby ARS: quiz vs Maltby. Maltby ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Bury RS: informal. Reading DARC: 24cm TV Repeaters by G3VZV of BATC and the RMG. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air and discussion. Chester ORS: hot pot supper. 30 Oct Three Counties ARC: Hard ARS: night on the air. Havering DARC: OSCAR Satellites by G3RWL. Telford DARS: Maltby ARS: survey and make supper. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on tob and. Cliffon ARS: club meeting. Dunstable Downs RC: Receiver Design by G3OSS. Maltby ARS: Smoke Detectors by G4BVV. Dartford Heath DFC: DF hunt. Reading DARC: Packetive Design by G3ASZ. Worksop ARS: Ham Radio in the Early Days by G3AZV. Bury RS: talk by regional rep of the RSGB. Chester DRS: Radio Astronomy by Dr Spencer from Jodrell Bank. Wolverhampton ARS: club expedition of the air. Havering DARC: OSCAR Satellites by G3SSI. Telford DARS: meeting. 14 Nov Shefford DARS: Setting Going on 10GHz by G8DFA. 18 Nov Hart ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES.	_		7 Nov	
Broadcasting by G4HPE. Shefford DARS: Satellite TV by GBAFN. 25-26 Oct Shefford DARS: Satellite TV by GBAFN. 25 Oct Coventry ARS: night on the air. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on 20m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2m by G8VR. Hornsea ARC: AGM. Maltby ARS: junk sale. 27 Oct Wolverhampton ARS: DF hunt. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 1000 to 1500 GMT. Alyn and Deeside ARS: meeting. E Lancashire ARC: informal. Reading DARC: 24cm TV Repeaters by Worksop ARS: quiz vs Maltby. Maltby ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: not pot supper. 30 Oct Three Counties ARC: hatter nite on the air. Havering DARC: OSCAR Satellites by G3RWL. Telford DARS: getting Going on 10GHz by G8OFA. 1 Nov W Kent ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES.	24 Oct			
Shefford DÄRS: Satellite TV by GBAFN. Leicester Amateur Radio and Electronics Exhibition, Granby Halls, Leicester, 10 am to 6 pm. Enquiries to G4 PDZ. 25 Oct Coventry ARS: night on the air. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on 2 pm. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2 pm by G8VR. Hornsea ARC: AGM. Maltby ARS: junk sale. Wolverhampton ARS: DF hunt. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 1000 to 1500 GMT. Alyn and Deeside ARS: meeting. E Lancashire ARC: informal. Reading DARC: 24 pm TV Repeaters by G3VZV of BATC and the RMG. Worksop ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. 30 Oct Three Counties ARC: Hard VHF stations on the air. Fareham DARC: natter nite on the air. Havering DARC: 25 CSCAR Satellites by G3RWL. Telford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G8RWL. Telford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G8RWL. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES.				
25-26 Oct Leicester Amateur Radio and Electronics Exhibition. Granby Halls, Leicester. 10 am to 6 pm. Enquiries to G4PDZ. 25 Oct Coventry ARS: night on the air. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on 20 m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 20 m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 20 m. Maltby ARS: junk sale. 27 Oct Wolverhampton ARS: DF hunt. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 1000 to 1500 GMT. Reading DARC: 37 June 1000 to 1500 GMT. Reading DARC: informal. Reading DARC: 37 June 1000 to 1500 GMT. Re			8 Nov	
hibition, Granby Halls, Leicester. 10 am to 6 pm. Enquiries to G4PDZ. Coventry ARS: night on the air. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on 20 m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2m by G8VR. Portsea ARC: AGM. Maltby ARS: junk sale. 27 Oct Wolverhampton ARS: DF hunt. Reading DARC: Soulive ARC: informal. Reading DARC: 24cm TV Repeaters by G3ZVZ. Allyn and Deeside ARS: quiz vs Maltby. Maltby ARS: defined in the Early Days by G3SVI. Telford DARS: not not the air. Havering DARC: satter nite on the air. Havering DARC: Scale Area for might. Telford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G8OFA. 1 Nov Went ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on boand. Clifton ARS: club meeting. Dunstable Downs RC: Receiver Design by G3SSS. Maltby ARS: smoke Detectors by G4BVV. Dartford Heath DFC: DF hunt. Reading DARC: Smith Charts and the Radio Amateur by G3RZV. Worksop ARS: Har Radio in the Early Days by G3AUZ. Bury RS: talk by regional rep of the RSGB. Chester DRS: Radio activation in the air. Fareham DARC: activation on the air. Fareham DARC: natter nite on the air. Havering DARC: Social Archae. 15 Nov Shefford DARS: Static — The Shocking Truth by G6RHL. Went ARS: surplus equipment sale.	25-26 Oct		0 1404	
6 pm. Enquiries to G4 PDZ. Coventry ARS: night on the air. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on 20m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2m by G8 VR. Hornsea ARC: AGM. Maltby ARS: junk sale. 27 Oct Wolverhampton ARS: DF hunt. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 1000 to 1500 GMT. Reading DARC: 24cm TV Repeaters by G3 VZV of BATC and the RMG. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. Three Counties ARC: HF and VHF stations on the air. Havering DARC: oscAR Satellites by G3RVM. Telford DARS: natter night. Telford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G80FA. 1 Nov W Kent ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on the air. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on 20m at 10 Nov Unstable Downs RC: Clifton ARS: club meeting. Clifton ARS: club meeting. Clifton ARS: club meeting. Dand: Clifton ARS: club meeting. Dunstable Downs RC: Receiver Design by G30SX. Maltby ARS: smoke Detectors by G4BVV. Dartford Heath DFC: DF hunt. Reading DARC: Smith Charts and the Radio Amateur by G3RZP. Worksop ARS: Ham Radio in the Early Days by G3AUZ. Bury RS: talk by regional rep of the RSGB. Chester DRS: Radio Astronomy by Dr. Spencer from Jodfell Bank. Wolverhampton ARS: discussion night. Three Counties ARC: Victorian Microwaves by G38SI. Fareham DARC: natter night on the air. Fareham DARC: natter nite on the air. Havering DARC: OSCAR Satellites by G3RWL. Telford DARS: Reting Going on 10GHz by G80FA. 1 Nov W Kent ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Anterwise ARC: Improving your DX on Amateurs by G42ES.	20 20 000			
Coventry ARS: night on the air. Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on 20m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2m by G8VR. Hornsea ARC: AGM. Maltby ARS: junk sale. Wolverhampton ARS: DF hunt. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 100 to 1500 GMT. Alyn and Deeside ARS: meeting. E Lancashire ARC: informal. Reading DARC: 24cm TV Repeaters by G3XVZ of BATC and the RMG. Worksop ARS: quiz vs Maltby. Maltby ARS: injer was a contest from 100 to 1500 GMT. Wolverhampton ARS: object of the RSGB. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. Three Counties ARC: HF and VHF stations on the air. Havering DARC: OSCAR Satellites by G3RWL. Telford DARS: discussion video and slide show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4BVV. Dunstable Downs RC: Receiver Design by G3OSS. Maltby ARS: club expedition on the air. 10 Nov Reading DARC: Smith Charts and the Radio Amateur by G3RZP. Wolvespa ARS: discussion inght. Three Counties ARC: Han Radio in the Early Days by G3AUZ. Bury RS: talk by regional rep of the RSGB. Chester DRS: Radio Astronomy by Dr Spencer from Jodrell Bank. Wolverhampton ARS: discussion night. Three Counties ARC: victorian Microwaves by G3SSI. Fareham DARC: natter night on the air. Fareham DARC: natter nite on the air. Havering DARC: SMIth Charts and the Radio Amateur by G3RZP. Wolverhampton ARS: discussion night. Three Counties ARC: Victorian Microwaves by G3SSI. Fareham DARC: natter night on the air. Fareham DARC: natter night on the air. Havering DARC: SMIth Charts and the Radio Amateur by G3RZP. Wolverhampton ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES.				
20m. Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2m by G8VR. Hornsea ARC: AGM. Maltby ARS: junk sale. 27 Oct Wolverhampton ARS: DF hunt. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 1000 to 1500 GMT. Alyn and Deeside ARS: meeting. Reading DARC: 24cm TV Repeaters by G3VZV of BATC and the RMG. Worksop ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. 30 Oct Three Counties ARC: HF and VHF stations on the air. Havering DARC: OSCAR Satellites by G3RWL. Telford DARS: natter night. Telford DARS: natter night. 31 Oct Shefford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G80FA. Nov Went ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES. All Nov Baltby ARS: Smoke Detectors by G4BVV. Dartford Heath DFC: DF hunt. Reading DARC: Smith Charts and the Radio Amateur by G3RZV. Worksop ARS: Ham Radio in the Early Days by G3RZV. Bury RS: talk by regional rep of the RSGB. Chester DRS: Radio Astronomy by Dr Spencer from Jodrell Bank. Wolverhampton ARS: discussion night. Three Counties ARC: Victorian Microwaves by G3SSI. Fareham DARC: natter night on the air. Farnborough DRS: AGM Telford DARS: Medium Wave DXing by G6PZZ. Shefford DARS: Static — The Shocking Truth by G6RHL. W Kent ARS: surplus equipment sale.	25 Oct			Clifton ARS: club meeting.
Dunstable Downs RC: Improving your DX on 2m by G8VR. Hornsea ARC: AGM. Hornsea ARC: AGM. Maltby ARS: junk sale. 27 Oct Wolverhampton ARS: DF hunt. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 1000 to 1500 GMT. Alyn and Desside ARS: meeting. E Lancashire ARC: informal. Reading DARC: 24cm TV Repeaters by G3VZV of BATC and the RMG. Worksop ARS: quiz vs Maltby. Maltby ARS: injent on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. 30 Oct Three Counties ARC: HF and VHF stations on the air. Fareham DARC: natter night. Shefford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by GBCA. 1 Nov W Kent ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES. Maltby ARS: Smoke Detectors by G4BVV. Dartford Heath DFC: DF hunt. Reading DARC: DF hunt. 10 Nov Dartford Heath DFC: DF hunt. Dartford Heath DFC: DF hun		Radio Society of Harrow: activity night on		
2m by GBVR. Hornsea ARC: AGM. Maltby ARS: junk sale. 27 Oct Wolverhampton ARS: DF hunt. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 1000 to 1500 GMT. 28 Oct Alyn and Deeside ARS: meeting. E Lancashire ARC: informal. Reading DARC: 24cm TV Repeaters by G3VZV of BATC and the RMG. Worksop ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. 30 Oct Three Counties ARC: HF and VHF stations on the air. Havering DARC: OSCAR Satellites by G3RWL. Telford DARS: natter night. 31 Oct Shefford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by GBOFA. 1 Nov W Kent ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES.				
Hornsea ARC: AGM. Maltby ARS: junk sale. Wolverhampton ARS: DF hunt. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 1000 to 1500 GMT. 28 Oct Alyn and Deeside ARS: meeting. E Lancashire ARC: informal. Reading DARC: 24cm TV Repeaters by G3VZV of BATC and the RMG. Worksop ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. 30 Oct Three Counties ARC: hatter nite on the air. Havering DARC: OSCAR Satellites by G3RWL. Telford DARS: natter night. Shefford DARS: detting Going on 10GHz by G80FA. Nov W Kent ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES. Reading DARC: Smith Charts and the Radio Amateur by G3RZP. Worksop ARS: Ham Radio in the Early Days by G3RVZ. Bury RS: talk by regional rep of the RSGB. Chester DRS: Radio Astronomy by Dr. Spencer from Jodrell Bank. Wolverhampton ARS: discussion night. Three Counties ARC: Victorian Microwaves by G3SSI. Fareham DARC: natter night on the air. Havering DARC: OSCAR Satellites by G3RWL. Telford DARS: natter night. Shefford DARS: static — The Shocking Truth by G6RHL. W Kent ARS: surplus equipment sale.			10 Nov	
Maltby ARS: junk sale. Wolverhampton ARS: DF hunt. RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 1000 to 1500 GMT. 28 Oct Alyn and Deeside ARS: meeting. E Lancashire ARC: informal. Reading DARC: 24cm TV Repeaters by G3VZV of BATC and the RMG. Worksop ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. 30 Oct Three Counties ARC: HF and VHF stations on the air. Fareham DARC: natter nite on the air. Fareham DARC: natter nite on the air. Havering DARC: OSCAR Satellites by G3RWL. Telford DARS: natter night. 31 Oct Shefford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G80FA. 1 Nov W Kent ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES. Amateur by G3RZP. Worksop ARS: Ham Radio in the Early Days by G3AUZ. Bury RS: talk by regional rep of the RSGB. Chester DRS: Radio Astronomy by Dr Spencer from Jodrell Bank. Wolverhampton ARS: discussion night. Three Counties ARC: Victorian Microwaves by G3SSI. Fareham DARC: natter night on the air. Farnborough DRS: AGM Telford DARS: Medium Wave DXing by G6PZZ. 14 Nov Shefford DARS: Static — The Shocking Truth by G6RHL. W Kent ARS: surplus equipment sale.		·		
Worksop ARS: Ham Radio in the Early Days BY G3AUZ. Worksop ARS: Ham Radio in the Early Days By G3AUZ. Bury RS: talk by regional rep of the RSGB. Chester DRS: Radio Astronomy by Dr Spencer from Jodrell Bank. Wolverhampton ARS: quiz vs Maltby. Maltby ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. 13 Nov Three Counties ARC: Victorian Microwaves by G3SSI. Fareham DARC: natter night on the air. Fareham DARC: natter nite on the air. Havering DARC: OSCAR Satellites by G3RWL. Telford DARS: natter night. The Counties ARC: Nov W Kent ARS: surplus equipment sale.			12 1404	
RSGB 70MHz fixed station contest from 1000 to 1500 GMT. 28 Oct Alyn and Deeside ARS: meeting. E Lancashire ARC: informal. Reading DARC: 24cm TV Repeaters by G3VZV of BATC and the RMG. Worksop ARS: quiz vs Maltby. Maltby ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: discussion night. Three Counties ARC: Victorian Microwaves by G3SSI. Fareham DARC: natter night on the air. Havering DARC: ARC: HF and VHF stations on the air. Havering DARC: OSCAR Satellites by G3RML. Telford DARS: natter night. 31 Oct Shefford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G80FA. 1 Nov W Kent ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES. Bury RS: talk by regional rep of the RSGB. Chester DRS: Radio Astronomy by Dr Spencer from Jodrell Bank. Wolverhampton ARS: discussion night. Three Counties ARC: Victorian Microwaves by G3SSI. Fareham DARC: natter night on the air. Farnborough DRS: AGM Telford DARS: Medium Wave DXing by G6PZZ. Shefford DARS: Static — The Shocking Truth by G6RHL. W Kent ARS: surplus equipment sale.	27 Oct			
1000 to 1500 GMT. Alyn and Deeside ARS: meeting. E Lancashire ARC: informal. Reading DARC: 24cm TV Repeaters by G3VZV of BATC and the RMG. Worksop ARS: quiz vs Maltby. Maltby ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. 30 Oct Three Counties ARC: HF and VHF stations on the air. Havering DARC: OSCAR Satellites by G3RWL. Telford DARS: natter night. 31 Oct Shefford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G80FA. 1 Nov W Kent ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES. Bury RS: talk by regional rep of the RSGB. Chester DRS: Radio Astronomy by Dr Spencer from Jodrell Bank. Wolverhampton ARS: discussion night. Three Counties ARC: Victorian Microwaves by G3SSI. Fareham DARC: natter night on the air. Fareham DARC: hatter nite on the air. Havering DARC: OSCAR Satellites by G3RWL. Telford DARS: natter night. Shefford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G80FA. 1 Nov W Kent ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES.	001			
E Lancashire ARC: informal. Reading DARC: 24cm TV Repeaters by G3VZV of BATC and the RMG. Worksop ARS: quiz vs Maltby. Maltby ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. 30 Oct Three Counties ARC: HF and VHF stations on the air. Fareham DARC: natter nite on the air. Havering DARC: OSCAR Satellites by G3RWL. Telford DARS: natter night. Telford DARS: surplus equipment sale. 15 Nov Kent ARS: surplus equipment sale.				Bury RS: talk by regional rep of the RSGB.
Reading DARC: 24cm TV Repeaters by G3VZV of BATC and the RMG. Worksop ARS: quiz vs Maltby. Maltby ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. 30 Oct Three Counties ARC: Victorian Microwaves by G3SSI. Fareham DARC: natter night on the air. Fareham DARC: hot pot supper. 14 Nov Shefford DARS: Static — The Shocking Truth by G6RHL. Telford DARS: natter night. Shefford DARS: natter night. Shefford DARS: detting Going on 10GHz by G80FA. 1 Nov W Kent ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES.	28 Oct			
## Three Counties ARC: Victorian Microwaves ## Worksop ARS: quiz vs Maltby. ## Maltby ARS: quiz vs Worksop. ## Bury RS: informal. ## Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air and discussion. ## Chester DRS: hot pot supper. ## 30 Oct Three Counties ARC: HF and VHF stations on the air. ## Havering DARC: natter nite on the air. ## Havering DARC: OSCAR Satellites by G3RWL. ## Telford DARS: natter night. ## Te	29 Oct			
Worksop ARS: quiz vs Maltby. Maltby ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. Three Counties ARC: HF and VHF stations on the air. Havering DARC: natter nite on the air. Havering DARC: OSCAR Satellites by G3RWL. Telford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G80FA. Nov Went ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES. By G3SSI. Fareham DARC: natter night on the air.			12 No.	
Maltby ARS: quiz vs Worksop. Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. Three Counties ARC: HF and VHF stations on the air. Fareham DARC: natter nite on the air. Havering DARC: OSCAR Satellites by G3RWL. Telford DARS: natter night. 31 Oct Shefford DARS: natter night. Shefford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G80FA. Nov W Kent ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES. Fareham DARC: natter night on the air. Farnborough DRS: AGM Telford DARS: Medium Wave DXing by G6PZZ. Shefford DARS: Static — The Shocking Truth by G6RHL. W Kent ARS: surplus equipment sale.			13 1100	
Bury RS: informal. Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. Three Counties ARC: HF and VHF stations on the air. Fareham DARC: natter nite on the air. Havering DARC: OSCAR Satellites by G3RWL. Telford DARS: natter night. 31 Oct Shefford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G80FA. 1 Nov W Kent ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES.				
Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air and discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. Three Counties ARC: HF and VHF stations on the air. Fareham DARC: natter nite on the air. Havering DARC: OSCAR Satellites by G3RWL. Telford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G80FA. 1 Nov W Kent ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES.				
discussion. Chester DRS: hot pot supper. Three Counties ARC: HF and VHF stations on the air. Fareham DARC: natter nite on the air. Havering DARC: OSCAR Satellites by G3RWL. Telford DARS: natter night. Shefford DARS: surplus equipment sale. Telford DARS: natter night. Shefford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G80FA. Nov W Kent ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES.				
Three Counties ARC: HF and VHF stations on the air. Fareham DARC: natter nite on the air. Havering DARC: OSCAR Satellites by G3RWL. Telford DARS: natter night. 31 Oct Shefford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G80FA. 1 Nov W Kent ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES.		discussion.		
the air. Fareham DARC: natter nite on the air. Havering DARC: OSCAR Satellites by G3RWL. Telford DARS: natter night. 31 Oct Shefford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G80FA. 1 Nov W Kent ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES.			14 Nov	
Fareham DARC: natter nite on the air. Havering DARC: OSCAR Satellites by G3RWL. Telford DARS: natter night. 31 Oct Shefford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G80FA. 1 Nov W Kent ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES.	30 Oct			•
Havering DARC: OSCAR Satellites by G3RWL. Telford DARS: natter night. 31 Oct Shefford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G80FA. 1 Nov W Kent ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES.			15 Nov	W Kent ARS: surplus equipment sale.
G3RWL. Telford DARS: natter night. 31 Oct Shefford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G80FA. 1 Nov W Kent ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES.				
Telford DARS: natter night. 31 Oct Shefford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G80FA. 1 Nov W Kent ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES.				
31 Oct Shefford DARS: Getting Going on 10GHz by G80FA. 1 Nov W Kent ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES.			1	RAPIO GLUB
1 Nov W Kent ARS: club expedition video and slide show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES.	31 Oct			
show. Coventry ARS: film show. Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES.				
Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES.	1 Nov	W Kent ARS: club expedition video and slide		The state of the s
Radio Society of Harrow: Astronomy for Amateurs by G4ZES.				N E
Amateurs by G4ZES.				
			1	
Cirtoti Ano. Gub incessing.		•	1	



	Radio Society of Harrow: BBC World Service. Clifton ARS: club meeting. Maltby ARS: three in a row mini lectures.	24 Nov	Wolverhampton ARS: 144MHz DF hunt. W Manchester RC: Winter Rally, Pembroke Halls, Walkden, Worsley.
18 Nov	Alyn and Deeside ARS: drink and waffle.	25 Nov	E Lancashire ARC: informal.
	Welwyn Hatfield ARC: projects evening.		Reading DARC: constructional contest.
	Todmorden DARS: chat night.		Worksop ARS: memorial cup night.
19 Nov	Midland ARS: surplus equipment sale.		Chester DRS: meeting.
	Chester DRS: RAYNET and CARES.		Wolverhampton ARS: night on the air.
	Wolverhampton ARS: Aerial Circus and	27 Nov	Three Counties ARC: Amateur Radio Awards
	Secret Listeners videos.		by G3JFF.
20 Nov	Wirral ARS: debate.		Fareham DARC: natter night on the air.
	Exmouth ARC: meeting.		Farnborough DRS: Chairman's evening.
	Fareham DARC: A Commercial Receiver by	28 Nov	Greater Peterborough ARC: Electromagnetic
	G4ITF.		Compatibility by G3HCQ.
	Worcester DARC: informal.		Shefford DARS: Software Protection by
	Kingston DARS: meeting at 'Alfriston', 3		G8PTP.
	Berrylands Road, Surbiton.	29 Nov	W Kent ARS: meeting.
	Telford DARS: Sweden by G3IMP and		Radio Society of Harrow: junk sale.
	activity night — Project 90 by G6 XUF.		Clifton ARS: club meeting.
21 Nov	Preston ARS: Motor Sport by G4PLB.		Maltby ARS: Meteor Scatter by G60YL.
	Shefford DARS: natter night.	STATE OF THE PARTY OF	
	Chichester DARC: meeting.	Will club s	secretaries please note that the deadline for th

Loughton DARS **G6FWT** 01-508 7190 Contacts Maidenhead DARC John 0628 28463 Maltby ARS lan Abel 0709 814911 Abergavenny & NH ARC **GW4XQH** 0873 4655 Medway ARTS Tony 0634 578647 Alyn and Deeside ARS **GW4RKX** 0244 660066 Midland ARS **G8BHE** 021382 0086 Barking RES R. Woodberry 01 594 4009 Mid Sussex ARS G1FRF 0791 82937 Bath DARC **G4UMN** Frome 63939 0762 42620 Mid Ulster ARC **DF Campbell** Basingstoke ARC Dave 07356 5185 Mid Warwickshire ARS G4TIL Southam 4765 Biggin Hill ARC GOAMP 0689 57848 N. Cornwall ARS J. West 0288 4916 **Braintree DARS** J. Roberts 0376 44857 N. Staffs ARS **G6MLI** 0782 332657 **Brighton DARS** Peter 0273 607737 N. Wakefield RC 0532 536633 S. Thompson **Bristol ARC** G4YOC Bitton 4116 Newbury DARS **G3VOW** 0635 43048 **Bury RS** Nunsfield HCA ARG Bryan 0282 24254 **G4PZY Derby 767994** Cambridge DARC D. Wilcox 0954 50597 0772 718175 Preston ARS George Cheshunt DARC Roger Frisby 0992 464795 Oswestry DARC Brian 0691 831023 Chester DRS Alan 0244 40055 Reading DARC Chris **Reading 471761** Chichester DARC C. Bryan 0243 789587 **GW1AKT** Rhyl DARC Nantglyn 469 Clifton ARS Mr Hinton 01 301 1864 G4PSO Shefford DRS Hitchin 57946 Coventry ARS R. Tew 0203 73999 S. Bristol ARS Len Baker 0272 834282 Dartford Heath DFC Pete 0322 844467 S. Lakeland ARS 0229 54982 Dave G3SDY Denby Dale DARC 0484 602905 S. Manchester ARC Dave Holland 061 973 1837 EI3BOB Donegal ARC 074 57155 Southdown ARS 0323 763123 P. Henly **Droitwich DARC** G4HFP 0299 33818 John Walker 0642 582578 Stockton DARS **Dudley ARC** John 0384 278300 0449 676288 Stowmarket DARS M. Goodrum **Dunstable Downs RC** Phill Morris 0582 607623 A. Riley 051 430 9227 St. Helens DARC East Kent RS Stuart 0227 68913 B. Hancock 0795 873147 Swale ARC East Lancashire ARC Stuart 0254 887385 Telford DARS Tom Crosbie 0952 597506 **Edgware DARS** John 01 306 4342 Three Counties ARC R. Hodgson 0428 77368 **Exeter ARS** Roger Tipper 03634 235 0392 68065 Tiverton (SW) ARC G. Draper Fareham DARC 0329 234904 070 681 2494 Brian Todmorden DARS Mr Gamble Farnborough DRS Mr Taylor 0252 837581 V White Horse ARS Ian White Abingdon 31559 Fylde RS PRO 0253 737680 Verulam ARC Secretary St Albans 59318 **GM3DAR** Galashiels DARS 0896 56027 G8PBE 0924 378727 Wakefield DRS G. Peterborough ARC Frank 0733 231848 Welland Valley ARS J. Day 0858 32109 Halifax DARS D Moss 0422 202306 07073 26138 Welwyn Hatfield ARC Dave Harrow RS Dave Atkins 0923 779942 West Kent ARS PRO 0892 32877 Hastings ERC Dave Shirley 0424 420608 G. Chapman 0539 28491 Westmorland RS Haverhill DARS **Rob Proctor** 0787 281359 G4LWI 0902 782036 Willenhall ARS Hazelrigg ARC G1HDV 274 2413 051 625 7311 Wirral ARS Cedric Hornsea ARC Norman 0262 73635 Wirral DARC **Gerry Scott** 051 630 1393 Horsham ARC Pete Head 0403 64580 0902 24870 Wolverhampton ARS Keith Inverness ARC Worcester DARC Brian 0463 242463 D. Batchelor 0905 641733 Kidderminster DARS 0562 751584 Worksop 486614 Tony Worksop ARS **G4ZUN** Leighton Linslade RC Pete Brazier Worthing DARC 0903 690415 052 523 270 Roy Loughborough ARC Philip 0509 412043 308 ARC (Surbiton) **Dave Davis** 01 399 5487

January segment of Radio Tomorrow (covering radio activities

from 1st December to 1st February '86) is 24th October.

22 Nov

Radio Society of Harrow: activity night.

Clifton ARS: club meeting.

Maltby ARS: video.

* * THE LEICESTER * * AMATEUR RADIO SHOW COMMITTEE



PRESENT THE NATIONAL

AMATEUR RADIO AND ELECTRONICS
EXHIBITION

CW TESTS

AT THE GRANBY HALLS LEICESTER

PR-NG & BU

ON FRIDAY & SATURDAY OCTOBER 25th & 26th 1985

10.00 am - 6.00 pm

Enquiries to Frank G4PDZ on 0533 553293

CW

RAFF

LETTERS

THE RSGB REPLIES

Sir, While I appreciate your providing this space for RSGB to reply to the letter from Mr Crosland, G6JNS, in the October 1985 issue, I nevertheless find it rather a sad duty.

May I comment on some direct quotations from his letter?

- 1 "I agree that Ian Abel should join (RSGB) but Council will not let him". "Council will not let him" is pure invention! Mr Abel has not even applied to rejoin the Society, so how on earth can Mr Crosland know with such certainty how Council will react? It clearly did not object to Mr Abel when he asked on the previous occasion to join the Society. Indeed, I cannot recall Council ever exercising its right, under RSGB Article 16, not to accept a person as a member.
- 2 "The Society is now dominated by a few members of the Council". I am not sure how the majority (14 or 15?) of Council members would respond to the suggestion that they are dominated by a few (3 or 4?) rather angrily I would expect. However it is a fact of life that in any organisation, voluntary or otherwise, some are able to play a greater role than others: different people have different things to offer, but in the end the success of any organisation is a combination of the talents of a great number of people.
- 3 "All attempts to get any changes made within the Society are blocked." Where has Mr Crosland been! The Society has made a most remarkable number of changes in every aspect of its operation, and is actively pursuing many others. Considerable changes have been necessary in administration, staffing levels and Committees alone, to cope with an increase in membership of some 75% in seven years, and a four-fold increase in income during the same period. The Society has now computerised many of its activities and in 1983 there were significant changes to the status and authority of Committee Chairmen to permit Committees to take a more active role in advising Council on specialist matters. The methods of liaison with the Licensing Authority and book production have changed, and services to members considerably expanded to mention but a few areas

Nevertheless if Mr Crosland or

anyone else has got any wellresearched ideas for improving amateur radio in any of its many aspects, no doubt Council would be delighted to add them to the list of changes to be made.

4 "The election of the 1985 President has been done in a very questionable manner.' This scurrilous suggestion by Mr Crosland has about as much authority as the rest of his points - and is even more unpleasant. As he gives no details to justify his assertions, it is difficult to comment. However, if he does not believe the Council Proceedings, and as he was not present at the Council meetings, presumably he must have been advised by some of those present at the meetings. Since the accuracy of Council minutes is checked by all on Council, and Council Proceedings are derived directly from these minutes, Mr Crosland appears to suffer from communication difficulties.

5 "The report of the Council meetings (were) severely edited to hide this."

Perhaps your readers would care to

Perhaps your readers would care to judge the facts for themselves.

On Page 1035 of the December 1984 issue of Radio Communication there was an account of some 250 words of part of the 28 July 1985 Council meeting which made the position quite clear. The 1985 Presidency was not on the Agenda for the 28 July 1985 meeting, but was raised by a member of Council. Quoting from the report in Radio Communication - "The President (1984) assured Council that this (the question of the 1985 President) was an item on the Supplementary Agenda for 11 August (the next Council meeting)" and that "the matter of the 1985 Presidency was not on the Agenda for this meeting (28 July 1985)".

Although the President, as Chairman of the meeting, did permit further discussion on the topic, as was his right, the President put into effect RSGB Article 68 which reads — "If at any meeting of the Council business be introduced of which notice has not been given either at the previous meeting or in the Notice calling the meeting, any member present shall be entitled to require that no vote or decision shall be taken on such business until the next meeting of Council". This was done, and a report

was published on Page 1036 of the December 1984 issue of *Radio Communication*. Both of the meetings reported above were conducted correctly, in good faith, and in compliance with the Society's Articles of Association.

- 6 "I proposed a vote of no confidence in the AGM and Council... because of the very questionable way in which the 1985 President was elected... which the President refused to allow any discussion on... in clear contravention of the various Companies Acts". I would make two comments at this stage:
- (a) The Companies Act are clear in the way in which business may or may not be raised at a Company AGM. Mr Crosland is only displaying his obvious ignorance of the Acts of which he seems to be suggesting he is expert.
 (b) The Companies Acts are also clear on the nature of the business that may be raised: Mr Crosland clearly does not understand that either.
- "After the meeting was suspended in uproar, the General Manager agreed that the situation was unsatisfactory The meeting was not suspended in uproar. Firstly, it was adjourned for some ten minutes to allow the President of IARU Region 1, Mr Louis van de Nadort, PAOLOU, to make a presentation on behalf of IARU Region 1, as he had to leave the meeting to catch a plane to return to the Netherlands. Secondly, a tea break was taken after the Annual General Meeting had concluded its business. It was during this break that Mr Crosland spoke, quite informally, to the General Manager, who at that time expressed his wish to see an advisory note circulated to RSGB members for the benefit of those who were not present at the AGM (see 8).
- 8 "Guidance to members on how items could be raised (at the Annual General Meeting) . . . (would be published) in April or May RadCom. . . the minutes will not be published until October in an attempt to prevent any motions being put in time for the 1985 AGM." It must be emphasised that the information required was actually given at the AGM itself and the accuracy of the advice given was confirmed to Mr Crosland personally, in writing, some 9 days after the RSGB AGM in December 1984, after consultation with Solicitors. The advisory note to members was delayed simply to incorporate the changes to be made to the Companies Act in 1985. These only became

available on 1 July 1985, after which it was necessary to have the final text of the RSGB advice cleared by the Society's legal advisors. The advice note entitled 'The annual meeting of the Society' was circulated to all members of the RSGB with the September 1985 issue of the Society's journal and its availability was announced at the earliest possible moment via GB2RS on 18 August 1985. The notice includes the timetable for members to formally raise business at the 1985 AGM. One questions if this is a good illustration of "the under-handed way in which the Society's affairs are conducted.'

9 "Most of the Society's subcommittees are dominated by a small number of Council members who force their views on the membership as a whole."

See reply to 2. Are these the same few Council members who dominate Council? If so, theirs is a remarkable performance, especially in influencing committees of which they are not members.

10 "A proposal will soon be put to members that the President should be elected for three years instead of one.

More gobbledegook! A change along

these lines, although speculated upon from time to time, has never been discussed formally, let alone by Council. Note, however, that RSGB seems almost unique in appointing presidents for one year only: there are advantages and disadvantages in extending the present one-year period. If, in the future, it becomes apparent that an extension would be an advantage, is this such an evil thing as Mr Crosland seems to imply?

11 "The Society must . . . allow an infusion of new committee and Council members to revitalise the Society . . .

As mentioned above in 2, it is the combined talents of a great many people that make up the Society. Our Council and its committees are made up from a wide range of people; some young, some older, some more experienced than others. The Society works well despite its complex structure because of that essential mix of the enthusiasm of the young, blended with the wisdom and experience of older members. It also works because, over the past five years the Society has been able to build in some continuity. Mr Crosland has not been a member long enough to remember the problems which the Society faced in the past when

continuity was lacking. The picture painted by Mr Crosland of a stagnant, moribund organisation is way off beam; perhaps it is a vote catcher.

May I make some suggestions to Mr Crosland and his associates? (a) Sack your present sources of information and start dealing with real

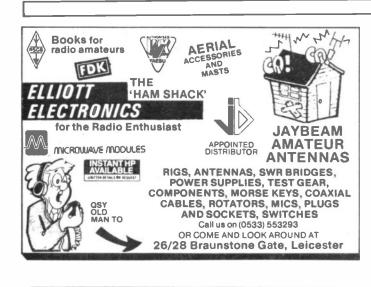
(b) Come up with positive constructive criticism or, better still, properly researched proposals which will provide some evidence that they have done their homework and know what they are talking about.

(c) Cut out this mean-minded criticism which does nothing to enhance amateur radio.

(d) Stop inventing problems where none exist: we already have plenty of real ones to cope with.

(e) Above all, let the RSGB get on with the many positive aspects of amateur radio, such as the Class B Morse experiment, seeking new allocations, such as 50MHz, improving membership services and safeguarding our most precious assets - the amateur bands. Surely we should be doing this rather than wasting the members' money responding to thirdrate political games.

David Evans. RSGB General Manager/Secretary.



If an advertisement is wrong we're here to put it right.

If you see an advertisement in the press, in print, on posters or in the cinema which you find unacceptable, write to us at the address below.

The Advertising Standards Authority.

ASA Ltd. Dept 3 Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN



Two powerful aerials for the 2m FM and SSB operator:

5dBiCOLINEAR FOR FM£19 **5 ELEMENT 10dBi YAGI** FOR SSB £15

Errect with confidence any of the following aerials:

2 metres		70cm			
5 element crossed	£19	5 element	£8.50		
7 element 11.5dBi	£18	9 element	£16		
7 element crossed	£25	9 crossed	£28		
9 element 14dBi £2	21.50	15 element	£22		
9 element crossed	£31	6 element quad	£14.50		
QD double quad	D double quad £19		Turnstile I.T. aerial		
QDX 11 element £26		circularly polarized			
CQDX 19 element	£55	for NOAA	£22		

All prices include VAT and P&P. (Visa)

Full specification lists SAE

HALBAR

Unit 1, Bury Walk, Bedford Tel: 0234 44720

Practicalities

An engineer was once defined as someone who could make something useful with only the parts to hand. This idea really sums up what amateur radio used to be about; especially in the days when commercially made amateur equipment was quite rare —

Do you have problems with hifi breakthrough, or want to safeguard your equipment from failures in its power supply? If so, Ian Poole, G3YWX, has some answers.

everything had to be 'homebrewed' or government surplus equipment modified. Nowadays, with all the high tech, purpose-built amateur equipment available, one wonders about the place for the 'engineering' approach.

Whilst most of us (including myself) do not have the time for building all our radio equipment there are still many excellent opportunities for building the smaller or less complicated pieces. It was not so long ago that I first ventured onto 80 m with a two valve, crystal oscillator controlled, CW only transmitter running about 10 watts, which used components solely from the junk box. I can still remember the excitement of the first contact using this transmitter and the sense of achievement when I contacted my first station outside the UK. The enjoyment was that much more because I had built the equipment.

However, today's equipment is considerably more complicated, what with phase locked loops, digital readouts and so on and so forth. Nevertheless there is still plenty of scope for building a QRP transmitter or a simple two valve job like mine. One can also buy second hand equipment to modify or take advantage of some of the kits which are becoming more popular. Then, of course, there are still some of the ancillary pieces of equipment like SWR bridges, power supplies and the like to build. So the 'engineering' or DIY factor in amateur radio still has every opportunity of staying alive!

Overcoming Hifi Breakthrough

Some months ago I described a small high pass filter for curing TVI. Fortunately for those affected by TVI, it is often easily cured by just placing the filter in the TV aerial lead. A far more difficult problem to solve is that of 'hifi I' for audio frequency interference (AFI). Today's modern hifi systems are often easily affected by stray pickup on the various interconnecting leads. With most of the current hifi systems being stereo the speakers are often placed apart and away from the amplifier thus necessitating long speaker leads.

These leads can act as magnificent aerials especially if they happen to be approximately a quarter wave length on an amateur band, for example on 10 or 15 metres. The RF is picked up on these leads, enters the amplifier appearing at its output. It is often carried back to earlier stages of the amplifier along the negative feedback line. After being rectified by any slight non-linearity in one of these stages and then amplified, it appears at the output in a most disturbing fashion for any unsuspecting neighbour.

The cure for this in some of the less severe cases is just to place 0.01F capacitor across the output of the amplifier. This approach was quite successful on my amplifier in removing Radio Moscow which I heard one day even with the amplifier switched off.

However, in the more severe cases it may be necessary to place a small inductor in series with the output lead together with capacitors to ground. A suitable inductor can be made by winding just a few turns around a piece of ferrite from the aerial of a discarded transistor radio. The wire used should be such that no appreciable resistance is added into the lead otherwise the performance of the speaker system may be impaired.

PCB Heatsinks

Very often one comes across a need to mount a component on a small heatsink. For example I needed a small heatsink to dissipate some heat from a voltage regulator in a power supply. Whilst it would not be dissipating enough heat to warrant a large external sink I thought some form of heat sink would be advisable as more of a precaution.

The simplest way round the problem was to actually physically mount the regulator on the PCB copper and use that to dissipate the heat. Mounting

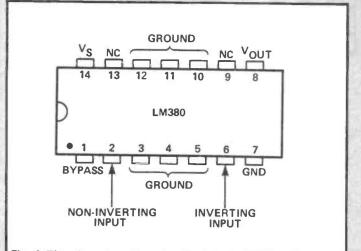
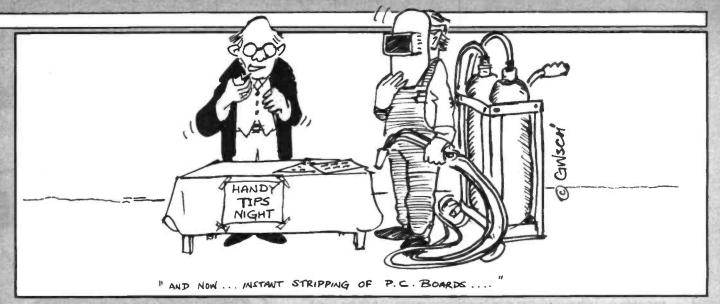


Fig. 1 The pin connections for the 14 pin LM380. Pins 3, 4, 5, 10, 11 and 12 are used to conduct some heat to the PCB.



the regulator in this fashion saved using a small purpose made heatsink and enabled the regulator to be mechanically fixed. Whilst it may seem slightly extravagant I used a double sided board in this case for two reasons. It enabled all the components to be mounted on the same side of the board and as large an area as possible for heat dissipation.

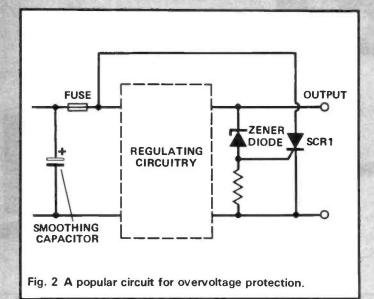
Some time after I first used this idea for a heatsink I was looking at an application sheet for an LM380 audio amplifier. I found that six of the pins on the 14-pin package are grounded so that they can transfer heat onto the PCB copper. Thus saving the use of a more elaborate heatsink in certain

applications.

There are obviously certain limitations to this method of using the board as a heatsink. One has to ensure that there is sufficient copper area on the board to dissipate the heat adequately without the temperature rising too far. However, for many low power applications it does provide a neat, efficient and cost effective approach to the provision of a heatsink.

Overvoltage Protection

Back in the days when valves were used widely,



power supplies were somewhat simpler - they were normally only smoothed and it was unusual to find a regulated supply in the way many are today. The most that was used was a fairly simple stabilising arrangement using a series resistor and a stabiliser valve such as an OA2 or VR150. Nowadays, semiconductors are used almost universal and fully regulated supplies are not only commonplace but also easy to build with the variety of cheap regulator chips available.

Although things appear much easier on the surface there are a few problems which are introduced and have to be noted. Despite the high reliability of these regulators which often include several inbuilt safety features, there is still a small but finite chance of them failing in such a manner that the regulated voltage may rise. For example, if the series controlled element fails and becomes short circuited, the full smoothed, pre-regulated voltage will be applied to the power supply load. As this voltage will be several volts higher than the normal regulated output serious damage could be caused to the equipment being supplied by the power supply.

In order to prevent 'over voltage' failures damaging equipment it is wise to incorporate some overvoltage protection into the power supply. Although several schemes have been developed to overcome this problem, there is one which has become more widely used than the others and it is shown in Fig. 2. Under normal operating conditions, the zener reverse voltage is not exceeded, no current flows through it and the SCR gate voltage remains at OV. Therefore the protection circuitry has no effect on the operation of the power supply. If the circuit develops a fault and the output voltage rises above the zener voltage; then it will begin to conduct, the SCR gate voltage will rise. The SCR will turn on, shorting the input to the regulator to ground and blowing the fuse. Therefore the valve of the zener should be chosen so that its breakdown voltage occurs at the point where the protection circuitry should operate.

Although this method of protection may seem rather crude it does prove to be quick, reliable and effective. In addition to this it only requires the use of a fuse, zener diode, resistor and thyristor and because of this, it has found widespread use.

ARE COMM

WILL BE AT THE CENTRE

Of all the Amateur Radio Exhibitions, Leicester attracts more visitors than most from all parts of the country. We, therefore, intend to have a display worthy of their visit.

Brenda & Bernie have recently returned from Japan with new and interesting equipment to tell you about so come and see what's new in amateur radio.

Of course, we will have all the latest from ICOM, YAESU & KENWOOD-TRIO all at prices that will be hard to beat anywhere...

So spend a day or two at Leicester and we will be delighted to meet you once again.



FT-2700RH

FT-757GX

142500

COMMUNICATIONS STAND 41

IC-745

FRG-8800



UNICATIONS LTD

38 BRIDGE STREET, EARLESTOWN, NEWTON LE WILLOWS, MERSEYSIDE TEL: 09252-29881





ASIMPIO Sender for 'Six'

With the steady decline in 405 line TV, large numbers of 405 line transmitters became available. That, coupled with the recent an-

invisibility. Heartened by these comments, the untidy mock-up was revamped into the present design.

Itching to get on 'six'? If you're in luck, you might find most of the parts for this transmitter in your spares box! Design by Jack Hum, G5UM.

nouncement promising radio amateurs the band 50-50.5MHz, provided the impetus to this design. There is, of course, a small number of amateurs already licensed to use 50 MHz, but this will be greatly increased with the new allocation.

In an article called 'A Plain Man's Guide to 6m', published in July '84 HRT, a high performance MOSFET converter was described which any enthusiast could build with the minimum of tools. The converter design only went as far as receiving the signal, but represented the starting point for entry on to the new band. This article offers, as the converter design did, a cheap and cheerful approach to 'six' by means of a basic transmitter capable of improvement and development as experience of the new band is gained. The design can be adapted to suit particular circumstances: use what items are already available in the spares box and feel free to vary the offered design and layout.

The unusual aspects of this design is its use of valves in all of its stages. A lot of market research went into this design; people interested in 'six' were asked if they would accept a design using valves when even 'hot devices' find little favour these days. The answer was an emphatic ''Yes'', especially if the design could include simplicity and 'visibility in construction'. Many semiconductor projects are considered decidedly intimidating in their increasing complexity and

Docile Design

One of the advantages a 50MHz valve transmitter design has over a semiconductor one is its inherent docility. It will withstand degrees of abuse that would render transistor design instantly unserviceable. On the other side though, is the fact that valve designs run hot. Another disadvantage is that valve circuitry calls for a substantial power supply to be used. But then so do semiconductor transmitter designs that may demand several amps of highly stabilised, low voltage DC from a sophisticated and expensive PSU.

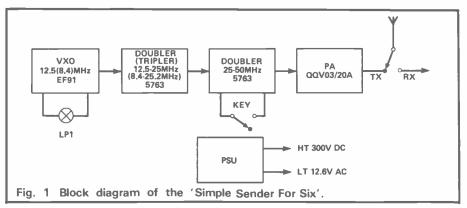
In this valve sender for six, the power supply requirements are very simple and probably less expensive than for a comparable 15W transistor transmitter. The transmitter itself poses no problems of oscillator design, for it utilises a VXO. There are no problems of power amplifier stability: the final stage is the self-neutralised QQV03/20A twin

tetrode. Another minor but practical design point is that the low tension supply at 12.6 volts provides heater current for the valves, a rectified DC supply for the three relays in the system and DC for the MOSFET converter. In practice, the converter will probably be sited alongside the 'Simple Sender' or even in a common cabinet.

Fig. 1 shows the basic four stage line-up of the Simple Sender. The first stage is the variable frequency oscillator (VXO) starting at 12.5MHz. A doubler is the second stage, accepting 12.5MHz in and obliging with 25MHz out. This is capacitively coupled to the third stage, a doubler from 25MHz to 50MHz which in turn offers its output inductively coupled to the grids of the twin tetrode output stage—out comes 50MHz from the anodes!

The heater configuration of the QQV03/20 A allows the valve to be placed across either a 6.3 volt or a 12.6 volt heater line. In this transmitter, it is connected in the 12.6 volt mode — taking half the current that it would do if in the 6.3 mode. The two doubler stages which precede it are represented by well-tried VHF beam tetrode, the 5763, connected with heaters in series across the 12.6V line.

The transmitter is CW only since band occupants should



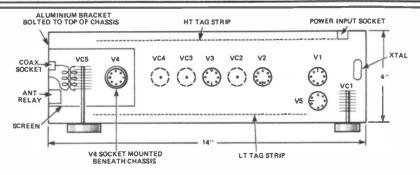
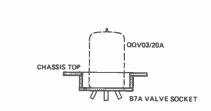


Fig. 2 Chassis constructional details. You will need ¾" holes for V1, 2, 3 and 5 (if used) valve bases, and a 1 ½" hole for V4 (the socket for this is actually recessed, see small diagram and main text). You will need to check the hole sizes actually needed for the variable capacitors on the actual ones you are going to use. Note orientation of valve bases.



theoretically be able to read morse code. In fact, since the band was opened for restricted use, much cross mode operating, ie telegraphy to SSB, has been the norm. As an aside, 6m is notable for its potential for meteorscatter working for which CW is a must. However, meteorscatter requires rather more output than that provided by the modest few watts produced by this sender.

In the case of the oscillator stage, a 6.3V dial light is placed in series with its 6.3V heater connection to go across the 12.6 volt rail. This bulb will take an overvoltage at switch-on and appear to be extra bright: it will gradually dim when it settles to its 6.3 volt rating as the EF91 heater warms up. The EF91 is but one of many high impedance RF amplifier receiving valves all with identical characteristics. Another is the 6F12, yet another the 6AM6, as any book of valve characteristics will reveal. In other words, you don't have to use an EF91: if something similar happens to be to hand, try it! The heater connections are dealt with early in the article, because if the heaters don't come on after wiring up the valve systems, nothing will function.

Starting Point

No wiring can be done until there is a chassis which should measure 14" long by 4" wide by 2½" deep. Your supplier will probably bend one up for you while you wait. Unless you have adequate facilities at home, ask if he

will pierce the large holes to take the valve sockets (as per the drilling plan in Fig.2) for you. There will be other minor drilling jobs for the constructor to do as the transmitter takes shape. Remember, if the holes drilled are not precisely accurate, you can always file them out. (But it's rather more difficult to make them smaller! — Ed.).

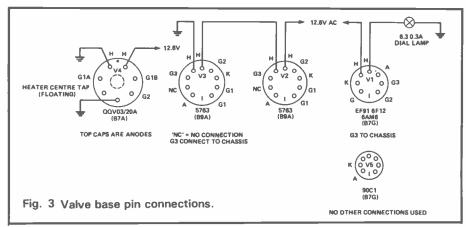
The next stage is to mount the four valves sockets, ensuring that the output pins of one valve mates

tagstrips next to opposite walls of the chassis. One tagstrip will be used for the LT connections, the 12.6 volt supply for the heaters, and the other will be for the HT (high voltage, to newcomers to 'bottles'!) supply for each valve.

The external HT and LT supplies are introduced to the Simple Sender from a companion PSU which will be described in the next part. They terminate in a small socket mounted preferably at the end of the chassis shown in Fig.2 and well clear of the final PA stage. It has been known for RF to percolate into supply leads from power amplifiers positioned too close to them. The type of socket used here depends on what the constructor has available and whether the transmitter is to have two HT runs (one for the driver valves, the other for the PA) or only one, to feed the

Variable Crystal Oscillator

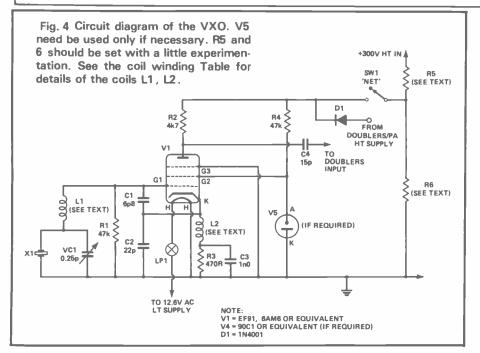
The VXO is a conventional design with a couple of G5UM additives. It starts with crystals in the 12.5MHz area whose frequencies are to be multiplied four times in the



with the input pins of the next. The correct positioning of the sockets is shown in Fig. 3. However, the B7 A socket may need further explanation. Looking at a QQV03/20 A valve, you will see an electrode supporting ring low down inside the glass envelope. When the valve is plugged into its socket, this ring must come flush with the top surface of the chassis. The socket is therefore recessed below chassis-deck level by means of four ½ " spacers, as in Fig. 2.

Before wiring up the connections to the heaters, fit two long

succeeding stages to offer 50MHz to the input of the power amplifier. If 8.4MHz crystals are to be used these are multiplied six times to reach 50MHz. The purpose of a VXO is to 'pull' the crystal frequency away from its marked value. A 12.5 MHz crystal may be pulled by 5 or 6 kHz from its fundamental frequency, which, multiplied by four, means a swing of 0.2 to 24kHz at 6m. But an 8.4MHz crystal varied by the same amount at its fundamental frequency will provide a swing of 30kHz or more in the 6m band. Some crystals pull better



than others.

In a practical case a 12.5MHz crystal specially made by Quartslab was found, after multiplication four times, to give a swing from 50.12MHz down as low as 50.04MHz, which does not reach much of the upper part of the band. An odd ITT crystal which turned up in the spares box with a marked value of 12.6 MHz gave a variation 50.41 between down 50.36MHz. A word of warning when testing the 'pull' provided by crystal types: beware of the wartime FT243! It has a reputation for very low 'pullability'.

How this frequency flexibility is applied to the Simple Sender can be seen in Fig.4. An inductor in series with the crystal and resonating at its marked frequency is tuned by an associated variable capacitor. The Colpitts configuration of the VXO — where the cathode is lifted above base-line by an RF choke and connected across the capacitance divider C1/2 — provides the assistance needed to start the crystal.

In some designs of VXO an output inductor is inserted in the anode circuit. In practice this provides a marginal increase in output and in the drive applied to the next stage. But it also introduces the hazard of VXO self-oscillation which is readily detectable if the crystal is removed, only to show that the transmitter is blithely firing away without benefit of controlled drive. In the past, designers have regarded it as

'unsanitary' to tune the output stage of a high gain pentode to the same frequency as its input — unless one were intentionally building a VFO. Self oscillation, or instability will lurk unless elaborate neutralising procedures are adopted. This explains why the VXO here employs aperiodic (untuned) output. By this means output can be only at the fundamental frequency of the crystal and nowhere else.

No inductor in the output of the VXO valve, then: but what of that inductor and associated variable capacitor in the input? These are the essential components that provide variation of the crystal frequency. Remarkably, the value of the capacitor is not critical: a twosection 25 pF variable with sections in parallel proved effective. The value of the inductor is more critical. Although most constructors will wish to adhere to the usual recommendation of 25 turns on a 1/2" former, they would do well to try a few more or a few less turns which might increase the 'pullability' of the particular crystal used.

Netting

Somebody once said that the greatest invention in radio was the switch that turned the darned thing off. One would hardly go so far as that to describe an important switch related to the VXO; for this particular switch "turns the darned

thing on". The netting switch enables the operator to park the transmitter's frequency on that of a wanted, received station without actually transmitting.

The switch is turned to Net and a reduced voltage is applied to the VXO anode while the remaining three stages of the transmitter remain turned off. Obviously, if these stages are not drawing current from the PSU the HT line voltage will soar. It is undesirable that this full voltage be applied to the VXO all on its own, so a voltage dropping network is provided to maintain the potential of the VXO anode at a reasonable level.

In this context a little experimentation will pay off. Listen to the VXO signal in an adjacent receiver or converter and increase the values of the voltage dropping network until that signal settles at about strength 6 (a higher level than that may make netting difficult on weaker incoming signals). Meanwhile ensure that the VXO frequency does not change unduly when the other three stages are activated. If it does, fit a small stabiliser such as a 90C1 from the pentode's screen down to chassis. Many an itinerant crystal oscillator has been tamed by this simple expedient of stabilising its screen supply.

Should a 90C1 (or an equivalent) be needed, an additional B7G valve socket hole must be provided on the chassis close to the VXO valve. You may find it advisable to have this socket punched out when the chassis metal is ordered in the first place.

The Multiplier Stages

With variable frequency output from the VXO stage now on stream the next question is: how may this be multiplied up to the terminal frequency in the 50 MHz band? Answer: via a couple of 5763 multiplier stages: the first accepting the 12.5 MHz VXO output, doubling it to 25 MHz and passing it on to the second, which doubles again to 50.1 MHz. 5763 bottles were used here, but any pentode you happen to have will do, even the 6 V6 will operate on 6 m (as it did when we last had six!).

However, to choose a high gain RF pentode as one of the multiplier stages in this transmitter may be

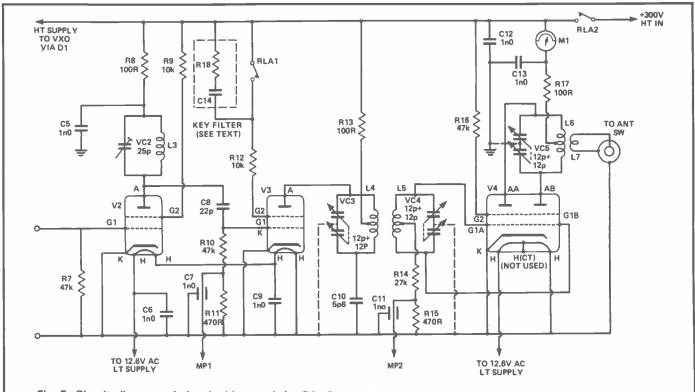


Fig. 5 Circuit diagram of the doublers and the PA. See coil winding Table for details of L3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

courting disappointment. Try other types of pentode that can be accommodated in the B9G socket required by the 5763. But make sure that the heaters of the two multiplier stages have the same heater ratings as they have to be supplied from the 12.6V LT line.

The positioning of the components for V2 and V3 is suggested by the chassis layout shown at Fig 2. Obviously, all HT feeds should be taken to that HT tagstrip and done in red wiring for ease of identification. All LT feeds should be taken to the LT tagstrip on the opposite chassis wall and done in black wiring. Connections to earthing tags may be in brown wiring.

Studying the circuit detail of these two stages the constructor will note, among other things: the provision of RF by-pass capacitors on the heater feed to each valve (never assume heaters are dead to RF); a metering point at MP1, which can be the lug protruding from the 1000pF feedthrough capacitor; and CW keying in the screen-grid lead to the second 5763.

Many designs of valve transmitter in the past have advocated cathode keying and blithely ignored the fact that this method breaks the added currents of anode, screen and cathode, causing sparking at the keying relay contacts and key-thumps to local listeners. To key a screen-grid lead is to break only a few milliamps. Key clicks are reduced to a minimum by the thump filter (KF in Fig. 5) which consists of no more than a 220 ohm resistor in series with a 10 nanofarad fixed capacitor. It is worth experimenting with these values to get the best keying. Keying via a relay is of course to keep HT off the key itself and off the operator's fingers! The relay feed comes from the 12.6 volt DC supply.

Studying the circuit detail further, you may wonder why the anode coil of V3 is not grounded like the cold end of the V2 anode inductor (via C6). The answer is that V3 must present a balanced output to interface with the balanced input of the twin tetrode power amplifier. The small value capacitor, C12, is the balancing capacitor. Its purpose is to hold both ends of L4 at equal RF potential. A trimmer capacitor may be used if you wish to adjust it during alignment to extract the last ounce of efficiency from the sender.

Identical with L4 is the PA input inductor, L5. The two should be positioned in close proximity to ensure adequate transfer of RF from

one to the other. When winding these coils make sure they are wound in the same sense: if one is wound clockwise, wind the other clockwise! Each of these 50 MHz centre-tapped inductors is tuned by a balanced trimmer of around 12 + 12 pF value or whatever happens to be to at hand somewhere near this value. The rotor of each may be grounded to the chassis if this improves drive indicated at MP2.

Final Stage, The PA

The foregoing inductors L4 and L5 are to be positioned below the chassis and their ends soldered securely to the lugs of the associated variable capacitors. However, output inductor L6 is mounted above chassis so that it does not electrically 'see' its fellow input inductor. Because the QQV03/20A valve embodies internal neutralisation, any instability caused by output 'seeing' input is unlikely to occur. All the same, make doubly sure by having the metal solidity of the chassis deck between them.

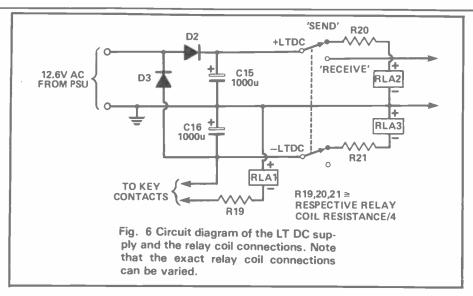
To ensure stability at all times, it is worth providing an aluminium screen above the chassis around the final valve to extend level with

its anode pins. These pins are linked to the lugs of C16 with aluminium or copper braid, which could well be a couple of inches recovered from a discarded piece of coaxial cable. Several styles of top connector for the 3/20 and 6/40 range of valves are available from suppliers. Select a pair that look like giving good heat conduction, remembering that they will encounter 8W of heater dissipation beneath them as well as the exuberant amounts of RF which the 3/20A will offer. Fix a solder tag to the 6BA hole to be found on most top connectors and solder it to the two-inch length of metal braid to go to the lugs of C16.

Because the 3/20 produces plenty of RF energy at the low frequency of 50 MHz (it is, after all, good at 600 MHz) users will want to send all this energy to the aerial pick up coil, L7, thrust into the centre of the PA tank coil, L6. One end of L7 is to be soldered to the centre pin of the coaxial output socket bolted to the centre of a right-angle bracket at the chassis end (see Fig. 2). The other end of L7 is grounded to a solder tag secured under one of the fixing bolts of the coaxial socket.

Socket It To 'Em

Something else to observe about the circuitry of V4 is that no screen-grid by-pass capacitor is specified. This is an accordance with the maker's data sheets. Indeed, by-pass capacitors are omitted also from the two-driver stages, as will be seem from Fig. 5. They should be added (value 1nF 300 V) only if they are seen to produce increased drive to the final stage as indicated on a low reading milliam-



meter connected at MP2. C18 a by-pass capacitor to keep RF away from the anode current milliammeter. M.

The coaxial output socket could be a standard RMA (Belling Lee) pattern since it is cheap and cheerful and has many decades of use in television receivers at 50MHz. From this coax socket a Belling Lee style coaxial plug terminated with no more than a few inches of coaxial cable conveys the RF to the aerial changeover relay. This, if you are lucky, may have Belling Lee terminations — several patterns of relay do. If, however, it is equipped with solder points you will need to make three RF connections to it (apart from the DC supply). With a DC continuity meter, check which of the three lead-outs is transmit. This is easily done by pressing the solenoid lever and noting which way the internal contacts jump. On most commercial RF relays the centre pin is intended to go to aerial and those on either side of it to transmitter and to receiver.



In making connections to such relays it is important to maintain RF continuity as shown in Fig. 8. The braids of the three incoming coaxial leads are bonded to the chassis and to each other, and their inners soldered to the relay lead-outs. No

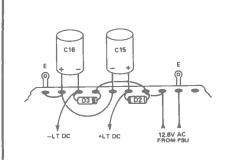
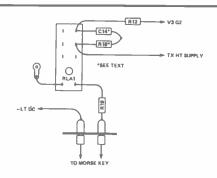
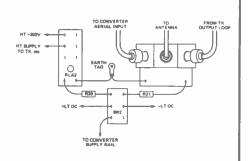


Fig. 7 Connections to the LT DC supplies and the relays. Note that the relay connections will vary according to type.



(for the two standard relays, the drawings are for DPCO types which,



although these are more than is needed, are quite common in spares boxes!).

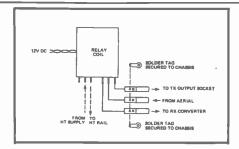


Fig. 8 Alternative antenna relay connections; if this type is used, the need for RLA2 is removed, as this relay can accommodate both sets of switching.

more than half an inch of inner conductor should protrude from each coaxial line. Conveniently, the aerial relay may be positioned on the right-angle bracket at the end of the transmitter chassis. There is no disadvantage with it being further away as long as those coaxial terminations to it are sound and made as specified.

Another method of aerial changeover which dispenses altogether with a relay is shown at Fig. 9. It utilises a double section Yaxley switch one of whose sections changes aerial to transmit or receive and the other conveys DC to the main breaker on 'transmit'. Even at 144MHz this has been found to be effective. At the low frequency of 50MHz it is virtually loss-free so long as the bonding of the coaxial leads is meticulously performed.

RL2 is the keying relay. Its 12V DC supply may be drawn from either of the rectifier lines shown in Fig. 6. Before deciding which of them to use, measure the voltage they offer on load to make sure there is enough surplus voltage to operate the keying relay as well as the other services.

The Front Panel

To make a neatly finished job add a front panel that is bolted to the chassis shown at Fig. 2. This panel may be a standard 19-inch rack-and-panel type, or if you prefer it may be cut to come flush with the ends of the 14" chassis. A suggested layout is shown in Fig. 10.

This part has set out the mechanical and electrical layout of the 'Simple Sender for Six'. The next part will describe how to commission the transmitter and give

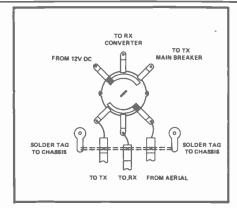


Fig. 9 How the homely Yaxley-type switch can be employed. This replaces both RLA2 and 3.

details of a suitable mains power supply unit and an indispensable device called an RF sucker. Even though it is still unknown who will be allowed to use the new band, this design can be adapted to the 70 MHz band simply by changing coil and crystal values.

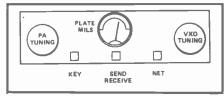


Fig. 10 Suggested front panel lay-out.

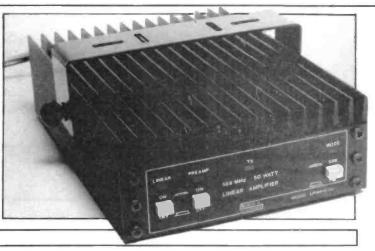
Coil Winding Details

- L1 35 turns of 30 SWG DCC (double cotton covered) close wound on ½ inch former.
- L2 100 turns of 30 SWG DCC close wound or hank-wound 1/8 inch dowel (not critical).
- L3 12 turns of 18 SWG enamelled wire close spaced on ½ inch dowel to give ½ inch internal diameter (remove dowel after winding).
- L4 20 turns 18 SWG enamelled wire close spaced on ½ inch dowel to give ½ inch internal diameter air spaced (remove dowel after winding).
- L5 as L4, positioned close to L4 to provide close inductive coupling to L4.
- L6 as L4, mounted above chassis.
- L7 2 turns 24 SWG DCC or enamelled wire inserted into the centre of L6.
 One end terminated in the coaxial socket inner, the other end to a solder tag on bolt securing coax socket to chassis.

		-		
Compor	nents List	VC3,4,5	12p+12p split stator or butterfly capacitor	
RESISTO	RS	VALVES	A CHARLESTON OF DECISIONS	
R1,7,10	47k	VALVES	EF91, 5AM6 or equivalent	
R2	4k7 5W vitreous	V2,3	5763	
R3	47k * 1W	V Z , U	QQV03/20A	
R4	470R ½W	V5	90C1 or equivalent, if	
R5	2k2 * 5W vitreous	V3	required	
R6	27k * 2W		required	
R8,13	100R2W	MISCELL	ANFOLIS	
R9,12	10k1W	M1	0-150mA DC moving coil	
R11,15	470R	MOST MILE	meter	
R14	27k	RLA1.2	12V single pole make	
R16	47k5W vitreous		(300V DC contacts)	
R17	100R5W vitreous	RLA3	12V single pole change	
All resisto	rs 0.25W 5% if not marked		over coaxial relay	
otherwise.		S1	single pole switch, 300V	
			DC contacts	
CAPACIT	ORS	S2	double pole change over	
C1	6 p8		switch	
C2	22p	LP1	6V3 300mA panel-	
C3,6,9	1 n0 (feedthrough may be		mounting light	
	used)		These codesers received	
C4	15p 500V	coax sock	et; valve bases; former for	
	1n0 500V	L1; wire for all coils; tagstrips;		
C7,11 1n0 feed-through		metalwork for chassis and front panel; coax and straight wire for interconnec-		
C8 22p 500V				
C10 5p6 500V		tions, etc;	socket for supply;	
C11,12	1000 uF 25 V electrolytic		Ministrative to a curbic	
VC1	25p variable (exact value		tes component values	
VCO	not critical)	C. 7. San Section Charles (A.	nay require some ex-	
VC2	25p variable	perimenta	ation.	

'Allo John,

GOG G



Many newcomers to amateur radio start life on 2m; very often on a limited budget, but prefering equipment with as much initial flexibility as possible, knowing that in the signal. If your rig is slightly overdriven on SSB you may be able to get away with it on 3 watts, but coupled to a 50 watt amp you will soon get complaints from amateurs

Fed up with the output power of your 2m rig? Well, this review of the BNOS LP144-3-50 by Chris Lorek, G4HCL, may provide a solution and improve your receive sensitivity too.

future they can improve and expand as their interests and finances allow. Manufacturers have certainly not ignored this fact witness the emergence of rigs such as the Yaesu FT290, Standard C5800, and so on. These are transportable - sometimes described as 'electronic handbags' rigs offering use for base station. mobile, or climb-up-the-nearest hillfor-a-bit-of-DX portable operation. They have, of course, proved extremely popular. The natural progression from the ownership of an FT290 is the thought "How can I improve on it?"

The usual limitations are low power output, typically two or three watts, and often a receive sensitivity that perhaps could be improved on. The alternative to trading in the rig for a purpose designed base station or mobile is to buy one of the many 'add-on' boxes such as the BNOS amplifier/preamp reviewed here. These add-on's retain the flexibility of the rig as a portable but give the capability of better performance when a hefty 13.8 V supply is available.

It must be said though that this is an ideal viewpoint and there are catches. When using a rig designed for low power, adding an amplifier will not necessarily clean up your

on adjacent frequencies. Overdriving the amplifier will add to the problem.

If your receive side is a bit deaf, a preamp of say 20dB gain and low noise figure will almost certainly give you a more sensitive set-up, but it will make your strong signal rejection abysmal. To take an example: an amateur living about 200 metres from my home decided her FT290 could do with a preamp when used from home. My suggestion of a mast mounted, switchable affair was not financially viable, so I was entrusted with the job popping a BF981 amp inside the rig. Yes, it made a difference, although it would have been better if it could have been made switchable. The problem is now, when I come up with full power she has a few problems! You pays your money and takes your choice.

What Does It Offer?

The designers of this power amp/preamp must have done their homework, as the concept of their product is in my eyes almost ideal. The unit is based on an extruded alloy with bottom and end plates to make up the housing which offers good heat dissipation at a low manufacturing cost. It measures 48 mm high by 122 mm wide by

178mm deep and as well as rubber feet for base use, a tiltable mounting bracket is provided for mounting under the dash board. Unfortunately the screw holes for the bracket do not allow the amplifier to be mounted with the bracket beneath the amplifier and with the heat dissipating fins away from the mounting surface, by far the best position in practice. Three high visability yellow switches on the front panel control power amp, preamp, and SSB/FM functions, with LED indicators above them, A further LED shows Tx mode.

There are two BNC sockets on the rear of the unit for the RF connections. This means the average user will probably have to change the leads from his rig which have the ubiquitous PL259 connectors. This incurs extra expense and is time consuming but the better performance is worth it. The instruction leaflet states that specific lead lengths must be used between rig and amplifier (more on this later). I think it would have been better to have a flying coax lead for the RF input to be built in by the manufacturer. An ample length of DC cable is wired in with a fuse fitted in the positive lead.

The amplifier is provided with RF sensing so it may be automatically switched in when the user transmits. This may be overridden if prefered by hard wiring a plug provided to a 3.5mm jack socket on the back of the amplifier.

A simple photocopied instruction leaflet is provided, which suffers from one or two mistakes for example, ever heard of a noise FACTOR 1.5dB...?). No circuit diagram is included and the underside of the amplifier has a seal with dire warnings printed on it to

Manufacturers Specifications

Linear Amplifier

Frequency range Class of operation Input impedance Minimum input power Maximum input power Recommended input power Output impedance

Output power (maximum) Insertion loss (straight through mode) 1.5 dB + /- 0.5 dB

Power requirements

Pre-amplifier Frequency range Receive gain Noise Factor Input impedance Output impedance

Power requirements

144 to 148MHz 12dB typical better than 1,5dB 50 ohm unbalanced 50 ohm unbalanced 13.8V DC, 100mA +/- 15%

144 to 148 MHz

50 ohm unbalanced

50 ohm unbalanced

50W RMS +/- 0.5dB

13.8 V DC, 5.5 A +/-15%

Class AB1

5W RMS

3W RMS

500 mW RMS

discourage user adjustment. This, I think, is a pity as the SSB 'hang time' for instance cannot be changed if required.

Internal Construction

Ignoring the dire warnings - it was for review after all - the covers were removed and revealed

a very high standard of assembly quality. A Motorola MRF247 transistor is used in a stripline circuit for the linear amplifier. Examination of the manufacturer's data on this device shows it to be run well within its ratings of up to 100W out, and giving the capability of extremely good linearity. All adjustable components had a dab of sealant to secure them, and also

has the effect of showing if someone had been twiddling with them. The connectors were even silver plated - well done BNOS! The receive preamp featured the now almost standard BF981 dual gate MOSFET.

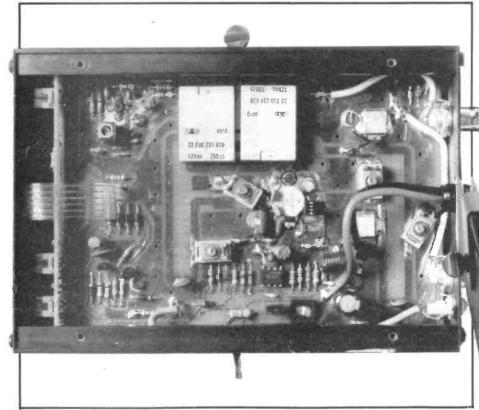
Technically oriented amateurs may like to consult Motorola Application Note AN-791 which is available from their sales offices. This gives full constructional details, including PCB layout, for the MRF247 used in a stripline linear amplifier, RF switched, for 145 MHz!

Technical Results

The first amplifier tested was 'off the shelf' from an amateur radio dealer, just like the average amateur would obtain one. To be honest, the performance was awful with low output power and bad 'splattering' of signal. When a wider frequency sweep test was carried out the linear amplifier worked reasonably on 139MHz which suggests incorrect tuning, although all trimmer seals were intact. BNOS were contacted but could offer no explanation. However they were extremely helpful and quickly despatched another amplifier for measurement, which arrived a few days later very well packaged, in exchange for the faulty amplifier.

In Use

The amplifier was found to be extremely easy to use both in a mobile and base station environment. The clear switches coupled with LED indicators made nighttime use less hazardous when mobile than would be the case with

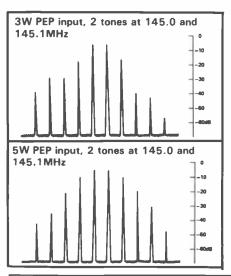


fiddly little controls as found on much equipment. No reports of excessive 'spreading' on SSB were received as confirmed by the laboratory results. It would have been useful to have been able to alter the SSB hang time, especially for contest work, but then the serious operator would undoubtedly use hard wired switching which is thankfully provided for. Unfortunately, the supplied 3.5mm jack plug would not fit the socket on the rear of the amplifier, it was a fraction too wide. No problems were encountered with other plugs though.

The instruction sheet specified certain lengths of input lead as being necessary, which suggested to me that the input matching was not up to scratch. However, no problems were encountered in practice and this was again confirmed by the laboratory results. I am surprised lead lengths are even mentioned, as a well designed amplifier should not require them.

Measured hang time, as supplied, was 510mS on SSB and 210mS on FM. The time delay on FM, before receive capability was restored, came as a surprise but only caused the occasional problem when the odd idiot "Break" merchant called in immediately after drop of one's carrier to try to get in. Round this part of the country we completely ignore these operators any way (as our licence tells us to. They should call in with their callsign and message) but this slight delay may trouble some users. There was virtually no delay when hard switched.

First amplifier and its intermodulation distortion.



First Amplifier Straight through insertion loss: 0.7dB. Preamp gain: 12.0dB, to within 1dB over 144-146 MHz.	Input (watts) 0.5 1.0 1.5 2.0 2.5 3.0	Output (watts) 9.2 19.5 23.0 26.5 27.5 28.0
Noise figures: 1.45dB.	3.0 3.5	28.0 31.5
Linear Amplifier on 145MHz and 13.8V DC supply.	4.0 4.5 5.0	34.0 34.5 34.5

Intermodulation distortion

Two input frequencies 145 and 145.1 MHz, output levels quoted as dB below output PEP level.

PEP input	3rd order	5th order	7th order	9th order
1.5W	-35/27dB	-41/51dB	-49/62dB	-53/65dB
3.0W	-18/16dB	-29/40dB	-29/43dB	-39/57dB
5.0W	-11/11dB	-22/20dB	-36/31dB	-43/48dB

Output level over larger frequency range
In watts RMS and with supply voltage 13.8V, 50 on resistive input/output.

	4				
Input power:	1W	W	3W	4W	5W
Freq. MHz	2000	A STORY			
130	11.0	22.5	30.0	46.0	52.0
131	12.0	24.0	32.0	46.5	53.5
132	13.0	26.5	34.5	47.5	54.0
133	14.5	28.5	37.5	48.0	54.5
134	16.5	31.5	40.0	48.5	54.5
135	17.5	34.0	42.5	49.0	55.6
136	19.0	36.0	45.0	49.5	56.0
137	20.5	37.5	46.5	50.5	56.5
138	21.5	39.5	48.0	51.5	56.5
139	22.5	39.0	47.5	52.5	57.0
140	23.0	39.0	47.5	52.5	57.0
141	23.5	38.5	46.5	52.5	57.0
142	23.0	37.5	45.0	52.5	56.0
143	22.5	34.5	41.5	48.0	51.0
144	21.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	41.5
145	19.5	26.5	28.0	34.0	34.5
146	19.5	26.5	28.0	33.5	34.5
147	19.5	27.0	29.5	35.0	35.5
148	19.5	27.5	30.0	35.0	36.5
149	20.0	27.5	30.0	35.0	36.5
150	19.5	27.0	29.5	34.5	36.0
151	19.5	27.0	29.5	34.0	35.5
152	19.5	26.5	29.0	33.5	35.0
153	19.5	26.0	28.5	32.5	32.5
154	19.0	25.5	28.5	31.5	32.0
155	18.5	25.5	28.0	31.0	31.0
156	18.5	24.5	27.5	30.5	30.5
157	17.5	24.0	26.5	29.5	29.5
158	17.0	23.5	26.0	29.0	29.0
159	16.0	22.5	25.0	27.5	28.5
160	15.5	22.0	24.5	27.0	28.0

Second Amplifier

The second amplifier was tested and was found to operate considerably better, and closer tests were performed.

Straight through insertion loss: 0.7 dB.

Preamp

Gain: 144 MHz 13.5dB, 145 MHz 14.5dB, 146 MHz 14.0dB Noise Fig: 144 MHz 1.45 dB, 145 MHz 1.4dB, 146 MHz 1.45 dB 1dB Compression point: 28mV RMS.

Linear amplifier using 13.8V DC Supply, current drawn and RMS power output into 50 ohm resistive load.

Input RMS	144MHz	145 MHz	146 MHz
0.5W	8.75W/2.35A	8.75W/2.35A	9.0W/2.3A
1.0W	19.25W/3.35A	19.5W/3.35A	19.75W/3.3A
1.5W	29.0 W/4.1 A	29.5W/4.0A	29.75W/3.95A
2.0W	37.5W/4.65A	37.5W/4.6A	37.5W/4.5A
3.0W	47.0W/5.20A	46.5W/5.05A	45.5W/4.9A
3.5W	50.0W/5.4A	49.5W/5.25A	48.5W/5.15A
4.0W	53.0W/5.65A	52.5W/5.5A	51.5W/5.35A
4.5W	54.0W/5.75A	53.5W/5.65A	52.5W/5.5A
5.0W	56.5W/6.0A	55.5W/5.9A	54.5W/5.75A

Output power with variation of supply voltage

3W RMS input, 145MHz.

Supply Voltage	Output Power RMS	DC Current Drawn
10.81	. 32.0W	4.15A
11.07	32.5W	4.25A
19.5V	35.0W	4.35A
12.0V	37.0W	4.50A
12.5V	39.5W	4.60A
13.0V	41.5W	4.65 A
13.5V	43.5W	4.85A
14.0V	46.0W	4.95A
14.5V	47.5W	5.10A
15.0V	49.5W	5.20A
15.5V	51.5W	5.30 A

Intermodulation distortion

Two input freqs. 145 and 145.1 MHz, output levels quoted as dB below PEP output level.

PEP input	3rd order	5th order	7th order	9th order
1W	-44/35dB	-39/48dB	-46/49dB	-52/52dB
3W	1 -28/22dB	-38/41dB	-42/49dB	-50/48dB
	-23/19dB	-43/32dB	-39/44dB	-44/52dB

Input VSWR: less than 1.3:1 over 144/146 MHz.

Harmonics and Spurii: 2nd harmonic -54dB, 3rd harmonic -61dB, all others less than -100dB.

RF vox switching sensitivity: 42 mW RMS.

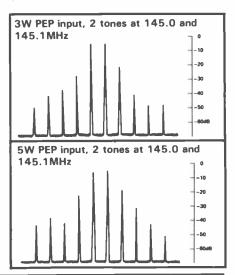
Conclusions

In all, a reasonable piece of British made equipment, which should be high on a shopping list when looking for the next step up from a few watts and a 'deaf' receiver. The switchable facility of the preamp is a feature well worth having, enabling it to be used only when beneficial. The gain of 14dB is a sensible compromise between sensitivity improvement and strong signal degradation.

The amplifier I feel is a little misleading in it's specification, quoting 50W output maximum but with a recommended input of 3W, the type number of LP144-3-50 suggests also 50W from 3W. From both measurements and from the transistor manufacturer's typical specifications this will not normally be realised. However, within its capabilities, it performs admirably. As regards the case of the differing performance of the two samples, one at random and one destined for review, it certainly concerns me that such a unit could be for sale. It would be unfair to pass judgement as there is always the odd one that gets through, I must let you decide. In communication with BNOS, I was informed that all units are aligned using a spectrum analyser to ensure correct operation, and I gained an impression of professionalism and helpfulness, so hopefully this was just an odd pro-

My thanks go to BNOS Electronics for their help and speedy supply of the final evaluation amplifier.

Second amplifier and its intermodulation distortion.



FROM POLAR DAY TO POLAR NIGHT

Nowadays, polar expeditions take it for granted that short-wave radio can provide them with good communications for their everyday work; maintaining contact with ships, aircraft, outlying parties and the rest of the world. Such facilities were not always available; in the 1920's radio communication for these purposes was very much in the experimental stage.

expedition in 1924, he was made welcome. The expedition organisers were keen to have the experimental station. So Krenkel returned to the radio laboratory, this time in an official capacity, and collected the new equipment.

The expedition was the relief party for the Matochkin Shar polar station which used a 5kW spark transmitter for its 'official' transmisto make his first calls from the Arctic to other amateurs. The experimental station had no official call, so Krenkel invented one — PGO meaning 'Polar Geophysical Laboratory'.

Initially, few stations replied to Krenkel's transmissions, although to his great amazement, a faint signal was heard but he could only copy half its callsign. He tried repeatedly and without success to contact the station. Eventually using the 'official' frequencies, he contacted an amateur radio magazine who traced the station to Baku, on the coast of the Caspian Sea in Azerbaydzhan, some 3500km to the south!

PGO was soon working other amateur stations in the Soviet Union and throughout Europe, with details of each contact being carefully recorded for the laboratory. Operators on another expedition based at Dikson on the Kara Sea coast, built a 10 watt transmitter and two way communication between the two Arctic stations became commonplace. Another transmitter was built at the expedition's head-

Following on from John Heys' 'The Vital Link' (HRT April '85), Tony Smith, G4FAI, describes the events leading up to the famous radio contact between Soviet Arctic and American Antarctic expeditions in January 1930.

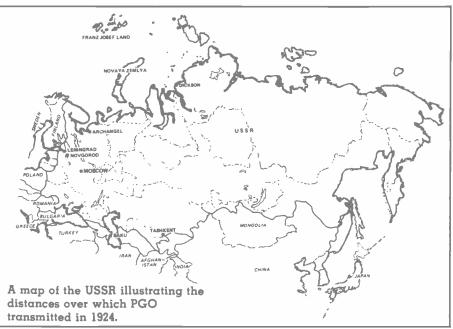


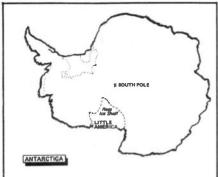
Ernst Krenkel in later life.

The Moscow Connection

In 1926, a young Muscovite, Ernst Krenkel, told the Nizhny Novgorod radio laboratory that he was to be the radio operator for a year on the island of Noyava Zemlya, which straddles the Barents and Kara Seas. He persuaded them to loan him a 300 watt transmitter and receiver for short-wave experiments in the Arctic. Krenkel's story was not entirely accurate but, having been promised the equipment, he made haste to Leningrad, where the Arctic expedition was being recruited. Since he had served as their radio operator on a previous sions. This was powered by a motor in a separate room which required an attendant mechanic and supplies of compressed air to get the motor started. By contrast, the short-wave equipment Krenkel took with him, required a fraction of the power. It could work from batteries and offered a potentially greater range that no-one at that time knew.

Krenkel had recently obtained a radio amateur call sign and so chose





Admiral Byrd's South Pole flight had its base station at Little America.

quarters at Archangel and traffic was then transmitted by short-waves directly instead of working through an intermediate station with the old spark transmitter.

The Nizhny Novorod laboratory had already successfully made contact to the south-east — Tashkent in Uzbekistan — and the far east — Vadivostok on the Sea of Japan coast — using short waves. Now Krenkel's experiments were proving the value of short waves in the Arctic. The benefits short wave radio was to provide — in faster traffic handling over greater distances and significant fuel savings — would make it indispensible for polar exploration.

Moving North

In 1929, preparations began for a 7 man expedition to Franz Josef Land, with Ernst Krenkel as its radio operator. The expedition transmitted its first radio signals, as the then most northerly station in the world, to Novaya Zemlya on 31st August.

On January 12th, 1930, with all the official traffic for the day completed, Krenkel re-tuned his 250 watt transmitter to the 40 meter amateur band, "CQ CQ de RPX". He listened intently to his homemade three valve receiver as he wrote the call of the station replying to him — WFA — repeated several times, followed by an invitation to transmit.

As Krenkel keyed with his right hand, he hastily leafed through an international station list with his left, trying to identify the caller. The "W" signified it was American, but the absence of a number showed he was not an amateur. He was definitely land based, as all maritime stations had four letters in their calls. He sent, in English, "This is the Soviet polar station at Quiet Bay on



are you?"

Back came the reply over his headphones, "This is the base station of Admiral Byrd's Antarctic expedition. We can congratulate each other on a world record for long distance radio communication!"

The American Connection

The station calling was located in Little America, which today is the major United States base in the Antarctic. Admiral Byrd had successfully flown over the North Pole in 1926, and had mounted this new expedition in 1929 with the intention of making a similar flight over the South Pole. Financed by public subscription, the expedition cost of \$1 million. Four ships took 82 men and over 500 tons of supplies to the Bay of Whales to build Little America.

In his preparations, Byrd paid considerable attention to his radio requirements. The ships at sea, the dog teams on the ice, aircraft in flight, long distance stations in America and New Zealand, all were to be kept in touch by radio. The opportunity was also to be taken to study radio-magnetic conditions in the Southern hemisphere, especially the "mysterious heaviside layer" which, as Byrd put it, "does queer things to radio".

Five radio engineers were on the expedition, under the control of Malcolm Hanson who was assigned from the US Navy Department. Some of the equipment taken had to be rebuilt, and much of it was specially designed and constructed by the engineers. In total, 24 transmitters and 31 receivers were used. The expedition's three aircraft had emergency radios for use in case of a forced landing, plus radio compasses and a directional radio beacon.

Even the dog-sledges had specially designed 7.5 watt sets sturdy enough to withstand the pounding of sledging, yet light in weight. The dog drivers were taught how to use them and developed into quite competent operators.

The main station, WFA, ran 700 watts. Its antenna was supported by three iron towers, each 65 feet high, and its power came from a petrol engine converted to kerosene to save aviation fuel. There were very few days when they could not maintain regular schedules with New York and New Zealand. They contacted the Graf Zeppelin on its flight round the world and the University of Michigan's station in Greenland.

In all, they transmitted over two million words. It is hardly surprising that Byrd recorded, "The radio...has ended the isolation of this ice cap...its help is priceless. But...it is going to destroy all peace of mind, which is half the attraction of the polar regions. Our external difficulties must always be with us..."

Making Contact

When RPX called CQ, it was from the Arctic night and an outside temperature of -30 degrees C. WFA replied from the height of the Antarctic summer, with 2 degrees C and round-the-clock sunshine.

The operators exchanged greetings and details of each other's expedition, first in English, then in German. The contact lasted about 90 minutes and they agreed to try again the next day. This was also successful, and lasted about an hour, but no further contacts were achieved after this.

Just over a month later, on February 18th, Byrd's expedition left Little America, and the last radio message was transmitted from station WFA.

In the Arctic, the party in Franz Josef Land continued their lonely duties until the following summer when they were relieved by a new group. Ernst Krenkel was destined for a distinguished career on both Arctic and the Antarctic expeditions. He also became the most famous Soviet radio amateur.

Revisione in the TR9000 2m Multimode



I was fed up. I was cold, wet, miserable and frightened. I had also cut my hand and torn a good coat. Why? Well, I 'owed' a friend a favour, his Mark Three Cortina had a broken indicator switch and he

hate humans in general and me in particular.

Having removed the required switch, I was clambering down to ground level when my torch illuminated the snow filled interior of

Hugh Allison, G3XSE, explains that this model is certainly worth a second glance even if you do see it in a dilapidated state in a breakers yard!

knew that there was a good car breakers yard near my house. He had asked me to get him a switch, and so I had ended up removing one from a snow covered wreck that was precariously perched on top of two other cars. Every turn of the screwdriver seemed to rock the car and my fright was compounded by the yard dog which seemed to

the badly smashed up Triumph 2000 at the bottom of the pile. Something caught my eye, and I was just going to open the glassless door of the car when the yard owner turned up. He had probably been summoned by my yelling at his hound.

"Hell of a smash up," he said, "poor sod pulled out to overtake with a juggernaut coming the other way. Wot you looking at?" I explained that I was wondering what the grey box jammed between the glove box and the engine was. "Radio or something," he said, "you can have it for a fiver". "Three."

"Four is it mate".

"If you help me get it out".

Thus, with the aid of a crowbar(!) I became the owner of what must be the cheapest TR9000 ever legally bought. Somehow I wasn't cold or wet anymore.

On The Workbench

The rig looked terrible. The front panel was covered in brake fluid, oil and another substance I'd rather not mention. The case was so badly smashed up that the mobile mount was imbedded into

the metalwork of the case and I had to remove it with a cold chisel and a hammer. After all, it seemed only suitable for spares.

With the covers off, the interior looked like a field of corn trampled by elephants. Resistors, connectors, everything was bent over higgled-pigaldy, but the PCBs seemed undamaged. Out of interest I straightened all the components out so that they were not touching each other and applied 12 volts. It worked perfectly!

Now there had to be a reason for the editor printing the above true story. Well, consider this - if you can subject a rig to a massive impact, crush it, stand it in a field in winter, cover it with snow and other unmentionable substances, remove it with a crow bar, have it opened it with a hammer and chisel then get it working by just straightening the components, then you have a well designed and engineered product. I have also found when servicing an awful lot of amateur equipment that it is very rare for TR9000s to end up on the shelf. Even when they do it's often a boring, simple repair.

The Rig

'Multi-mode' means FM, SSB both upper and lower and CW. There is no facility for AM coverage in the whole of 2m which extends to 148MHz for use overseas. FM mode can be selected in two tuning rates, 25kHz which has been ideal for channel stepping up till now and 100Hz steps for oddball frequencies. If you have been fine tuning the rig on FM and then change over to 25kHz steps, the rig will

automatically select the nearest 'S' channel. It will then step up or down from there after you have turned the VFO knob one 'notch'. A very convenient means of tuning.

SSB tuning is only in 100Hz steps, although there is an IRT (Independent Receive Tune) control. In practice, I found that the 100Hz step is sufficient, and produces reasonably natural audio within the limitations of my slightly bent internal speaker! Frequency is excellent, but I have noted on several TR9000s that the actual frequency tends to go low with respect to the displayed frequency over the years. This is typically -50Hz a year which I think is nothing to worry about.

The rig has two VFOs which enables you to leave VFO A on, say, the SSB end of the band and VFO B on the FM end. However, the VFO A/B facility does not remember modes, a feature now found on more modern rigs.

The scanning system involves pushing the 'up' button on the mic to move the rig up one step (either 100Hz or 25kHz on FM). Hold the button down and the rig does a few steps slowly then speeds up until it fair whizzes up the band. A bleep is emitted while this happens. I noted an interesting feature when scanning the SSB end of the band using FM 25kHz steps. If you go from, say, 144.3 to 144.325MHz and there is an SSB station on 144.210; although there is no indication of the station on either channel, as the rig 'comes in' on 144.325 the VCO settles and you hear a distinctive 'plop' noise that isn't there when there is no interchannel station. This effect only

happens on fairly strong stations ie S6 and above but it does provide an unusual and quick assessment of activity on the SSB end of the band

The memory system also has no facility for changing modes. You simply dial up the frequency you wish remembered then hit the memory load button and a bleep is emitted. When you want the channel back, you touch the memory recall button. One position of the memory number switch is programmed so that you can dial up non standard Tx/Rx frequency splits, useful for 70cm transverting. The memory is volatile ie you remove the power and the memory dies, although there is provision to power up only the memory if required.

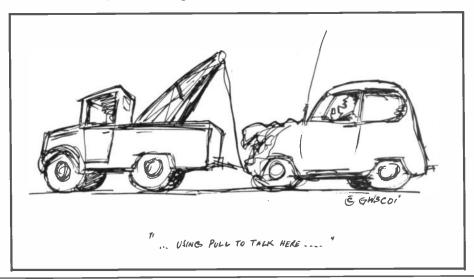
Performance

I would judge the TR9000's performance to be good but not outstanding by today's standards. The receiver is not as sensitive as the newer machines but acceptable. Trio brought out the TR9130 with an improved receiver. My battered TR9000 replaced an aged FT220 which suffered badly from cross modulation. If a local (250 yards away) amateur came up on FM the rig went dead over the whole band. With the TR9000 I have never suffered this problem.

On transmit the rig is remarkably clean. There are no spurious emissions greater than 60 dB down on carrier on the spectrum analyser, and inter modulation products are also well down. I use my homebrew 2 × 4 CX250 B linear on the end of the TR9000 and receive no complaints from local amateurs. Audio reports are consistently good, which is interesting since I found an egg cup full of oil inside the mic when I got the rig!

Shortcomings

You canot change frequency when transmitting. To change frequency you have to go back to receive, increment the frequency and return to transmit mode. This is about as useful as a chocolate soldering iron when working through 'Oscar'! It is possible to modify the rig so that you can change frequency on transmit, but I



would suggest you get it done at a dealers. This is unusual advice to come from me but the rig is really shoe-horned in. There isn't room to swing an AVO probe around inside the case — never mind swinging a cat. Most amateurs tend to add more faults than they take out when attempting repairs or modifications.

The other shortcoming of the rig concerns CW operation: there is no break-in. You have to hold the Push To Talk (PTT) on the mic down with one hand whilst operating the key with the other. This isn't too handy if you are a 'proper' CW operator. (These 'proper' CW operators are usually drinking a can of beer at the same time.) There are two solutions to this little problem, either buy a mic plug from Lowe Electronics which costs about £1 and normally in stock and wire up an external transmit switch to it - perhaps a footswitch. Alternatively, build up a little circuit to do this for you. Whilst planning this article I wanted to describe details of the circuit I use to hold the rig on transmit

when using the key. However, the American CQ magazine went and published a circuit so close to minethat it is embarrassing. I suggest you get a December '84 copy of 'CQ' if you want to build this little add-on.

Stock Faults

I've had several TR9000s to repair that have all suffered the following fault. The symptoms are low power output on FM and reports of frequency modulation on SSB. The meter lights dim when going over to FM transmit - a pointer often overlooked by the owner. All that has happened is that the 12 volt power in plug/socket on the back of the rig has become slightly resistive. Sometimes just undoing the plug and pushing it back in can effect a cure. Sometimes a dose of 'electrolube' is needed and, once, a minor operation with a pin.

Second-hand Prices

These rigs command fairly high

second-hand prices since they are, rightly so, well cherished by their owners. Since there are no valves there is nothing to wear out. Barring really major accidents — I've seen one survive an accidental connection to a 24 volt lorry battery though this is not recommended — the rig should perform 'as new'. The following prices refer to private sales. Trade sales normally carry a guarantee so will cost more.

Be prepared to pay £200 for an abused rig that's a bit tatty and comprises only mic and rig and up to about £250 for a boxed 'virgin' with mobile mount, handbook etc. I've seen the odd TR9000 privately advertised at £300 but it hasn't sold. It's interesting to note that the TR9000 started off new at about £300 and ended up costing £350 before withdrawal. If an amateur had bought a TR9000 new for £300 and kept it in immaculate condition, he could reasonably expect £250 for it today. Not a bad rate of depreciation for several years happy operating, but not quite such a bargain as my £4 example!

ATTENTION ALL WRITERS...

... or just those of you who sometimes think "I could do better than that!"

We want to hear from you!

The magazine you hold in your hand is part of ASP's computer and electronics group of titles. These include ETI, Ham Radio Today, AB Computing and Your Commodore. All these magazines are looking for new authors, so if you've designed something for yourself that you think may be of interest to others, or if you've a subject you'd like to write a feature article on, then drop us a line with an outline of what you have in mind.

We particularly need:

- Projects for the Commodore Vic 20, and 64, the Amstrad, the BBC A and B, and the Electron computers;
- Simple projects that do something useful, perhaps in a vovel or instructive way;
- Radio projects;

If you're interested in writing for us, send an outline of your proposed article to: Dave Bradshaw, Group Editor (Electronics), Argus Specialist Publications, 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB.

Please note that while we take ever care, we cannot be held responsible for the loss of unsolicited manuscripts. We advise all authors to keep a photocopy or carbon copy of any article they send us.

ABGINIES GUIGERO DX

DXing for many people is a most rewarding activity. Apart from competitive considerations of awards and contests, the thrill of pushing a signal around the world in making contact with a mis-

Spotting the unusual is what the game is all about, and usually all that's required is a brisk tune across the band. The DXpeditions announce themselves either through the pile-up of stations call-

If Martin Atherton, G3ZAY, has whet your appetite with his descriptions of rare DX locations and expeditions, you may want some tips on how to track down and work these exotic stations.

sionary on a Pacific atoll or a guerrilla in the Burmese jungle — is ample reward for the hours of patient band-scanning required.

The art of DXing boils down to two fairly complicated skills: finding the DX stations and then working them! The better your equipment, the easier these tasks become; but it is not necessary to have linear amplifiers and beams to work many DX stations. To a large extent experience and skill can substitute for power and antenna gain.

Another key factor is time. Working DX is very easy if you can spend 24 hours a day on the air but for an operator with a family and/or a job, this is clearly impossible. The best way to overcome this problem is to obtain as much information as you can. The more help you have from news-sheets listing DX stations' favourite operating times and frequencies, from telephone alerting systems, and from DX nets where stations gather at a particular time each day, the less time you need to spend monitoring the bands.

How to Spot the Unusual

Experienced operators have an almost uncanny ability to latch on quickly to exotic DX stations even when the bands appear to be filled with routine QSOs. How do they do it?

ing them or their quick-fire style: ... 'OH2BH 59''... ''Roger. QRZ?''... ''DJ9ZB 59''... ''QSL.QRZ?''... When this sort of thing is heard, a short wait on the frequency usually pays dividends. And so:... ''QSL. This is the Tango Three Zero Yankee Yankee listening 5 to 10kHz up. QRZ?''. Western Kiribati in the South Pacific and a nice piece of DX.

Certain frequencies are more popular with DXpeditions than others and should therefore be checked first. On SSB the most commonly used are 28595, 21295, 14195 and the 80/160m DX windows which are listed in Table 1. CW expeditions tend to prefer 5 or 25kHz up from the lower edge of each band. In general, the extremities of the bands are avoided by DX stations wishing to work all-comers and are

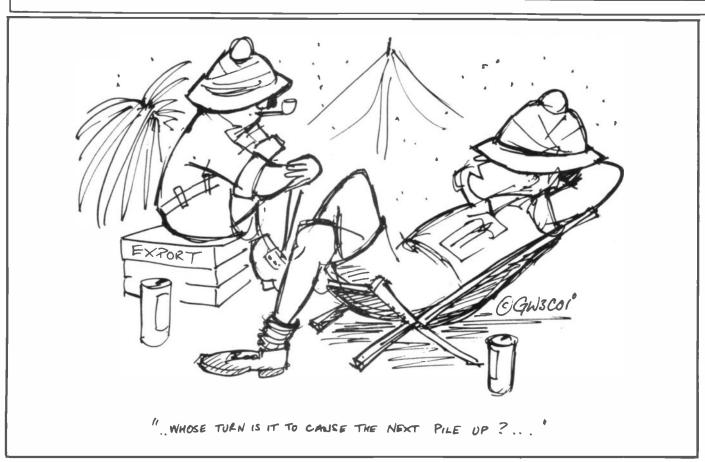
the home of special interest or particular national groups. As an example, the section 14100-14120 is the home of French speaking stations and will only be of interest when searching for the elusive FO, FM, FR, FT, etc callsigns.

The various net frequencies should also be checked but as these change fairly often you will have to listen regularly to build up a current list. Around breakfast time, two popular frequencies are 14220 for the group controlled by Jim Smith, P29JS/VK9NS, and 7085 from 0700 for ZL2AAG's Pacific DX net.

The DX stations operating on a regular basis tend not to favour the quick-fire technique and are therefore much harder to spot. Some have favourite frequencies or times which are reported in the DX news sources, others give themselves away by the content of their conversations which you catch as brief fragments when tuning across the band. For example: . . "Just taking the XYL down to the supermarket"... "Might get around to cutting the grass today"... "Supply ship is due in two months"... Hold it! He must be somewhere interesting.

Background information often helps in the process of interpreting these conversational fragments.

Tabl	e 1 Some LF DX V	Vindows	
Freq	uencies	Countries	Notes
	3775-3800	General purpose	IARU band plan, SSB (VK 3794-3800) (JA 3793-3802)
80	3695-3700 3635-3650	VK, S America	Informal, SSB
	3500-3510	Soviet Union General purpose	IARU band plan, SSB IARU band plan, CW
	1825-1830	All except N America	Informal but long established CW/SSB
160	1850-1860 1907½-1912½	Soviet Union Japan	Informal, recent, CW Informal, CW/SSB



Thus the experienced operator would pause if he heard on 20 metres one Sunday morning, "Betty and the kids are doing fine" because Tom Christian (VR6TC) is often active on Sundays and his XYL's name is Betty. This background information can be picked up by intensive listening and reading the various information sheets and columns. In this country the best source of regular reliable information is the RSGB's weekly DX News Sheet edited by Brendan McCartney, G4DYO.

Another useful tip is to remember that American and Australian stations tend to be numerous when a band is open to them. Thus if you hear only one station on a band with a W or VK accent there's a good chance he's operating from somewhere more unusual than his home QTH. Similarly the signal strengths and quality (flutter, etc) of stations from the same part of the world tend to be broadly similar. Thus any one that is weaker or stronger than the pack or somehow sounds different is well worth investigating.

Working The Unusual

The essence of working a DX station is to get your frequency and

timing right. First check where he is listening - is it co-channel or somewhere else in the band? If he is announcing a listening range, say 5 to 10 kHz up, is there a pattern to the way he covers the range? Does he work stations on just one frequency within it, does he start listening at the top and tune down, or does he (as some do) actually listen outside his announced range? This monitoring process is easier with a separate VFO but don't despair if you haven't got one - it is possible to race up and down the band with one VFO. If you announce "transceive" at the end of each call, the DX station will allow you a little longer before he comes back to you.

Timing is a matter of assessing the operator at the other end. Some will only take callers who wait for a "QRZ?", others welcome intelligent 'tail-ending'. This is a technique of dropping in your callsign just as the previous station is signing with the DX operator. It can be very effective if your signal is not going to be one of the outstanding ones in the general pile-up. A word of warning, don't ever try it if the DX station has not yet got the previous operator's full callsign.

General advice on timing is to keep calls short, to give the DX station's call as few times as possible — after all its your call you're trying to get across — and never give your call more than two or three times before going over to receive.

For a much more detailed treatment of all these topics and more, the reader is referred to W9KNI's work "The Complete DXer" available from the RSGB and many radio dealers.

80 and 160m — The Special DXing Cases

Many operators view the two lowest bands as being suitable only for local QSOs and club nets, yet at the right times and seasons, both these bands can support propagation to anywhere in the world. Anything the 20m band can do they can do too, though openings are much shorter and much less frequent. During mid-winter 80m can open up to almost anywhere in the Pacific basin from 1500 onwards and the period from mid-December to mid-January can yield astonishing DX.

LF DXing is one of the great amateur radio traditions.

Country	Allocation	Notes
Andorra	1810-1875	Phone allowed only in
		1825-1875
Argentina	1800-1850	1800-1810 is CW only
Australia	1800-1866	Phone 1825-1866
	1874-1875	
Austria	1810-1850	SSB allowed only 1832-1835
Bahamas	1800-1825	
	1975-2000	
Bermuda	1800-1825	
	1875-1900	
Bolivia	1800-1850	
Brazil	1800-1850	
Denmark	1830-1850	
Diibouti	1810-1850	
E Germany	1810-1950	1800-1900 CW, 1900-1950
L Gormany	1010 1000	CW/SSB
W Germany	1815-1835	SSB only allowed 1832-1835
TT Gommany	1850-1890	CW only
Finland	1820-1845	Ovv only
rinaria	1915-1955	
France	1830-1850	
Greece	1830-1835	
Japan	1907 1912 1/2	
Luxembourg	1830-1850	
Netherlands	1825-1835	
New Guinea	1800-1866	
rece dunica	1874-2000	
New Zealand	1803-1857	
TYCW Zealand	1863-1950	
Norway	1802-1850	
Poland	1750-1800	
roland	1810-1930	Up to 10W except 1830-1850
Portugal	1830-1850	CW and RTTY up to 60W only
Russia	1850-1950	Phone only allowed 1875-1950
San Marino	1830-1850	rilone only allowed 1875-1950
Senegal	1810-1850	
Sth Africa	1810-1850	
Spain	1830-1850	
Sweden	1830-1845	10W CW only
Switzerland	1810-1850	TOVV CVV OTITY
	1830-1850	
Syria	1030-1050	

The following countries are believed to have no 160 m allocations at present: Bangladesh, Belgium, Belize, Chile, Fiji, Hungary, Italy, Lebanon, Liberia, Monaco, Morocco, Philippines, Romania, Sierra Leone and Turkey.

Remember Marconi and his trans-Atlantic tests? Chasing new countries, setting up skeds, etc, on LF is really getting back to the roots of the hobby. It is also very hard work! On LF everything is difficult. Openings tend to occur in the middle of the night or at the crack of dawn, so operators have to be prepared to do without sleep. Atmospheric noise levels are high. The ionosphere often absorbs as much RF as it reflects. Efficient antennas are several times larger than most suburban gardens, and need Eiffel Tower sized supports. And worst

of all, the bands are full of S9 + 40 local signals.

The last of these problems is one of the easiest to overcome, and over the years has been tackled by the establishment of a number of "DX windows". These are parts of the bands, set aside by international agreement or convention, for the exclusive use of stations making DX QSOs. Some are enshrined in the International Amateur Radio Union (IARU) band plans. Others have developed accidentally when countries have made only a very restricted frequency allocation

available to their amateurs. All rely on the goodwill and common sense of operators around the world to make them work.

A frequent question that people ask about these windows is "What constitutes DX?". The IARU band plan talks about inter-continental QSOs, yet Gibraltar to Morocco could hardly be called DX even though it meets the formal requirement. Furthermore, the path from Europe to the east coast of the USA on 80m is so easy that it cannot really qualify. Californian and Alaskan operators often complain that they can never work Europe because the windows are full of W1s and W2s rag-chewing trans-Atlantically with people they've spoken to hundreds of times before. There is no easy answer to the question. People who have been on the bands for a while tend to say that DX is whatever you haven't yet worked!

80m 'Geography'

The main phone window on 80m lies between 3775 and 3800 kHz. Before the 1984 Region 1 IARU conference at Cefalu it covered only 10 kHz (3790-3800) but delegates agreed to a significant expansion. The window was becoming over-crowded as a result of declining HF conditions and the popularity of five band operating awards.

It is important to note that the Australians are only allowed to operate between 3794 and 3800, and the Japanese between 3793 and 3802. Thus, when these countries are coming through, QSOs with them should have priority in the top 7 kHz.

Because of its narrowness, this 80m phone window has long been the home of some of the worst types of list and net operations. DX stations cannot work co-channel without assistance because the immense pile-ups jam the frequency and prevent them being heard by the stations they call. On the rare occasions that they try it, they usually find that QSOs are spaced 5 minutes apart — 4 minutes waiting for the pile-up to die down and 1 minute exchanging information.

The normal remedy of split frequency operation has until now been hindered by the lack of spectrum in the window. Hopefully, the

extra space released by the Cefalu decision will encourage more DX stations to go solo and dispense with the assistance of list-masters and net controllers.

Moving down the band, the next window - an informal one is between 3695 and 3700 kHz and was used for QSOs with VKs before their allocation at the top of the band was made. It is still used occasionally by those South American countries whose allocations do not extend to the upper window. It can become very active during contests or when conditions are particularly good. The last of the phone windows is the Russian one, from 3635 to 3650 kHz at the top of their phone band. Stations from the various Asiatic republics (UM8, UJ8, UH8, etc) are to be found on most evenings. The general rule on 80m is that countries whose allocations do not include 3775-3800 use the top 5 to 15kHz of their phone band for inter-continental QSOs.

160m 'Geography'

Whereas the 80m windows are available for use by stations at both ends of DX QSOs, the situation is different on 160. Co-channel DX QSOs take place all over the band, because of the patchwork of frequency allocations in different countries as illustrated in **Table 2**, but the main DX windows are intended for split frequency working.

The most important window is 1825-1830kHz and is a 'no-go' area for Americans and Canadians. Stations outside North America transmit inside the window and listen on a frequency of their choice outside it. This ensures that the Ws and VEs, with their powerful linears chewing up each other's receivers, have a part of the band where they can actually hear very weak signals.

The Russian window — an informal and recent development — is 1850-1860, and similar procedures apply. Russian stations transmit in the window and, as far as possible, listen outside it, though Europeans tend to work them co-channel. Theoretically, this should be a CW window as the Russian phone allocation only extends down to 1875kHz, but in practice phone stations do seem to turn up in it.

Like all the DX windows these are entirely voluntary arrangements, but the CQ Magazine top band contests specifically forbid transceive QSOs in the Russian and American ones. It is likely that any that take place will not be counted for contest points, and regular 'offenders' may be disqualified.

Another informal top band window is made up of the entire Japanese allocation — 1907.5 to 1912.5. European operators should transmit at the bottom of the band (say around 1820-1830) and keep the window clear so that the weak oriental signals can be heard. Not all do, however, and particularly in eastern Europe where the JAs are much louder, cochannel QSOs are common. JAs can often be heard in England during spring, autumn, and winter evenings; at their sunrise.

General Considerations on LF

Since most of the DX windows are relatively narrow and the available number of channels is usually considerably smaller than the number of listening operators, it follows that many of the normal rules of operating behaviour cannot be applied within them if sanity and good humour are to prevail. On SSB in particular, the concept of "I was here first so its my channel" has to be discarded straight away. If, after very careful listening, someone decides to call CQ DX and gets a response, he will usually stand by after the QSO to see if any others want to have a try, rather than carrying straight on with another CQ. Failure to do this results in unpopularity at both ends of the path.

Another problem with the "I was here first..." approach is that as the band opens it is quite common for operators to find that there are other stations on 'their' channel. Last winter the author heard American, Japanese, and Spanish stations all calling CQ DX on the same 80m frequency and refusing to work each other because each had decided that it was his frequency and the others were interlopers!

Propagation on the LF bands may vary greatly over quite short distances; as little as one hundred miles can make all the difference between Q5 and negative copy. During December 1984 there were several afternoons on 80 metres when DL stations could be heard giving 57 reports to W6s on the long path though ONs and PAOs could hear nothing at all. It follows that CQ DX calls by any one station, or by a group of stations in the same area, should be fairly infrequent in case they are not in a zone of good propagation.

Whereas normal advice is to spend at least 20 minutes listening for every minute calling CQ, in the windows the ratio should be nearer 100:1. Too often it is possible to hear Europeans for whom the band is not open, persistently calling CQ DX at the same time as DX stations underneath them are calling CQ Europe. Some of these Europeans, thinking the band is completely dead, even go on to start local QSOs in order to bemoan the poor propagation!

While on the subject of local QSOs, common sense dictates that there can be no objection to the DX windows being used for these at times when long distance propagation is impossible. To determine such times, a good rule of thumb is to treat the LF bands as having DX capability from two hours before sunset until two hours after sunrise, except during December and January when they may be open right around the clock. These periods may seem to be overgenerous, but remember that the test is "Are the bands open to DX at a QTH sufficiently close to suffer QRM from me?" and not just "Are they open at my QTH?". As an example, continental stations in the evenings will be working DX one or two hours earlier than UK stations and will not appreciate UK QSOs on top of them.

The windows that are exclusive to one country do not, of course, need to be protected during daylight hours in that country. In particular, the JA top band window can safely be used for local QSOs once the sun has risen in Japan.

There is plenty of space on the bands for DXers and rag-chewers if we use them intelligently. Let's all enjoy whichever aspect of DXing takes our fancy, and use whatever tools or techniques we are comfortable with. And remember, when things get fraught at the top end of 80 metres, it's only a hobby!

Metre

As thousands of passes from the December Radio Amateurs' Examination poured out from the technical colleges of Britain — and as the Licensing Authority readied itself to process the flood of applications from people wishing to transmit — a significant moment occurred in the history of the UK Class B licence: the half-way mark along the G1 series, represented by the G1M____ callsigns, had been reached. How significant? A look back over Class B history will help our assessment.

At the end of February '85, the G1 licences issued reached the halfway point of the series. Jack Hum, G5UM, assesses the significance of the continuing growth in those taking to the VHF/UHF bands.

It was as long ago as 1964 that the Class B licence was invented and a quite new callsign structure was adopted for it, the 'G8-plus-three' sequence. The licence permitted operation *only* on the metre-wave allocations, quite a new thing in British ham radio experience. Indeed, for the first four years of its life, the Class B ticket was '70cm and down': not until 1968 was it extended to take in 2m.

Few observers at that time could have foreseen this new quasi technician-class licence would prove to be so enormously popular that the G8+3 series, from G8AAA to G8ZZZ, was to become exhausted in sixteen years(!) nor that the process was to continue as the G6+3 succeeded the "Gee Eights" early in 1981. By then, the number of Class B licensees had proliferated so dramatically that the whole of this latest callsign block was used up in something like four years, to be succeeded in turn by the "Gee One" series.

It was not long before the number of Class B licensees overtook the older established Class A. The crossover point occurred at the start of 1984 when the official statistics showed that there were more than 26,000 current Class B permits, nearly two thousand more than the Class A category. The trend continues. The take-up of Class A permits is slow: that of Class B is like an avalanche.

The cause of this phenomenon? Very largely the arrival of ex-CB operators in huge numbers on to the amateur metre-wave bands, where the RF lifestyle is akin to what they had known on 27MHz.

Is this trend for the good of amateur radio or is it

detrimental? Some observers say one thing, others say another. What many observers will tell you is that few of today's new hams appear to have served an apprenticeship of years of short-wave listening—the customary training ground for yesterday's hams. This probably matters little: in my experience, assimilation into ham radio customs and operating techniques is generally swift.

This assimilation is going on all the time as the new thousands flood on to (mainly) 2m, large numbers of them becoming new readers of *Ham Radio Today*. The purpose of the present article is to attempt to speed up that assimilation process in some small way.

Antennas Again

There are two primary areas where the newcomer may welcome some advice both from his fellows on the air and in the amateur radio media. One of them concerns aerials, the other operating procedures.

In the excitement of securing the coveted callsign and of getting on the 2m air for the first time, the newcomer understandably opts for the simplest and perhaps cheapest aerial system which will enable him (or these days, often her) to get talking. Almost certainly the newcomer will settle for a vertical omnidirectional device to provide the facility to converse with the locals on FM and to access whatever

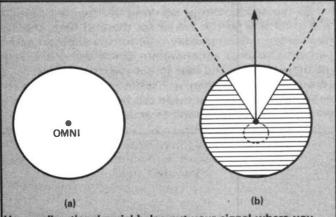
LAN	IGUAGE SWITCH
-	Ham-speak "You are readability 5"
=	"Your signals are low level or even weak".
=	"The name here is "
=	"My transceiver" (or rig). A radio is a thing which dispenses music from the corner of the living room or car.
=	"Here"
-	Callsign only need be uttered if you wish to access a repeater or a frequency channel

repeaters are within range. Omnis are easy, that's why.

It does not take the new licensee long to discover the inherent danger of this approach, which is that, operated under these self imposed conditions, amateur radio will come to seem little different in terms of range from CB — and it may have been precisely to escape these limitations that the enthusiast made the decision to go in for the RAE and "become a ham". Something else they will soon discover is that often when a clear channel is sought there isn't one because several hundred operators within range are all operating simplex — and most of them are audible to our newcomer-friend because of their "squirt in all directions" aerial systems.

In no time at all, the newcomer will realise that this all pervading condition could be abated if some of those several hundred put their signals only in the direction they wanted them to go and not all around the district. And recognising that for maximum effective use of his *own* RF he should do the same, he will resolve to visit without delay one of the emporia who advertise in *Ham Radio Today* and to buy himself a beam antenna. This device — maybe nothing more than a 5-element Yagi available on the market in great profusion — once installed will at least abate the QRM he/she causes to others who don't want to hear him, and will greatly reduce the QRM he/she hears from them in turn.

After unwrapping their new acquisition they will sit down with a pair of compasses and a sheet of paper to plot its stated beam width, an operation of but a few minutes which will help prove to them how they had been wasting their hard-won RF energy in profligate radiation in all directions from that anti-



How a directional aerial helps put your signal where you want it to go, and reduces interference to your locals. In circle "A" the omni-directional aerial radiates in all directions. Every VHF operator within the circle can in theory hear your signals: the objective is that only the wanted station should do so. Circle "B" shows how this may be achieved by the use of a directive antenna. The majority of stations within the shaded area will detect a greatly reduced signal. Those along the aerial's line of shoot (the unshaded area) will receive a much enhanced signal because the transmitted RF energy is being directed on to the required target.

Even the best of directional aerials radiate a small amount of energy off backs and sides: the rear lobes are indicated in the diagram. For close range work such as local nets these subsidiary lobes help sustain communication even when the beam is not pointing at the target.

social omni-vertical.

It will also soon become apparent how fortunate they are to be able to put up such a directional antenna at all. I hope they will have sympathy for the many unfortunates, who, by the accident of location, are unable to erect an outside antenna of any kind. Many flat dwellers can do no more than erect the simplest of antennas in often confined spaces.

To the operator more fortunately placed, the directional aerial's merits will become evident after a few hours of use. No longer will they be accused of being anti-social because they block those S-channels which other people are trying to use. No longer will his signal be weak and watery in the next county because most of it is not getting to the next county at all, but is wastefully 'clobbering the locals'.

Certainly there may be problems in arranging suitable rotating facilities for the newly acquired beam, but human ingenuity has a habit of swiftly finding answers. Hand rotation is better than none!

Talking To Friends

On the 'metre-wave' air you are talking to kindred spirits, people with similiar interests. In doing so, you are also exposing your callsign to hundreds of listeners beyond your manor. What emanates from you tells other people the kind of person you are.

To head off any reputation for being 'a long winded gasbag and someone to avoid' it is a good plan to tailor what you say, as though you were talking to a friend face to face or over the telephone. In a normal conversation, courtesy would prevent you from dominating the proceedings by talking in a monologue and thus failing to allow your companion to comment. The same thought should be present when you are talking into a microphone.

If it is important to keep simplex conversations 'natural', this is doubly so when talking via repeaters. Always there are others waiting to follow *your* repeater exchange, so 'keep it short' is a wise axiom.

Finally, in the context of talking to friends and harking back to the opening of this piece on the 'CB to ham radio' transition, it is noticeable when one listens on the 2m band (and to a lesser extent on 70cm) that a sizeable proportion of ex-CBers wish not to disclose their former RF lifestyle but are readily identifiable as ex-CBers from the phrases they use. Many others, however, appear not to mind. Although they have become hams, they continue to see value in the CB facility and continue to use it.

To those who seek to switch from 'CB language' to 'ham language', a few suggestions are offered in the accompanying panel. It can be argued that because communication is what amateur radio is all about, it matters little if you do retain CB parlance when you come on to 2m. Others would argue that CB language is alien to amateur radio and should be dropped when the ham ticket is initiated. Here, as in so many other aspects of amateur radio, it is for the individual to decide.

And so — this is where we came in — welcome to all the G1M___ and G1N___ readers who have helped to push the tide of Class B allocations beyond the half-way mark. It won't be long before the Gee Five plus Threes are here!

Shada



Tactics

One important decision which faces every active radio amateur or short wave listener fairly early on is where to locate the shack and how best to plan it. Time and thought

out without them going all around the house. Another shack was located in the loft which was fairly spacious but it did get very cold in winter and very hot in summer.

If your shed is already occupied, Ian Poole, G3YWX, has a few ideas on where to put the 'shack' and how to set it up.

put into planning the station before it is set up will pay dividends later by making operating easier. It is possible to set up a shack in many different areas of the house and since I first became interested in amateur radio, I have put my equipment in a variety of different places. One example was a small VHF station which was housed in a chest of drawers. The equipment was normally hidden from view, but by lowering the front of one of the drawers which was hinged, the equipment could be operated.

Another station I used for a short while was located in a walk-in type cupboard. Again this could be shut off from the rest of the house but it had the drawback that feeders were difficult to get in and

Shack Requirements

Different people will have their own ideas about the way they want their shack to be set out. Some people will want to use it primarily for operating, others want space set aside for constructing and some will want a shack which will provide facilities to accommodate both. Therefore, ideas of what is wanted will vary according to what the shack is to be used for and each person's preferences. Hard and fast rules about the 'ideal' shack are difficult to lay down except to say that it is worth taking some time to decide what exactly is wanted from the shack.

Despite this variation there are still a number of common points

which should be considered when setting up any shack. Initial features that should be looked for include the size of the room and whether there is room for expansion. Power sources and accessibility for feeders should also be considered. I also required several other features and points when setting up my various shacks.

One of the first points was whether it would be possible to shut the shack off from the rest of the family. If the radio equipment is located in one of the living areas, not only will it invariably lead to comments about the noise but it is also wise not to leave the equipment open to others — especially if they are young. This is particularly important with young children as their fingers seem to get everywhere!

Hidden But Accessible

Even though the shack should be shut away it is nice to have it relatively accessible so that it is easy to go there. I often just want to spend a few minutes in the shack to see if there is any sporadic E on 2m or find out if 15m is open. If the shack is difficult to get to there is a tendency not to use it and miss the sporadic E or the rare DX.

Another factor which is worth looking into is cable access. Although coax lines can be run around the house without too much difficulty, they can be unsightly. In view of this, a shack with ample access to the outside world is needed. This factor becomes even more important if open wire feeders are to be used at some time or another because they are not appreciated when run around houses.

Size is another important feature. If my shack is anything to go by, the actual operating space for the equipment only takes up a small amount of the shack. The remainder is taken up by components, equipment which may come in useful, books and all the rest of the 'junk' which goes along with most amateur stations. Therefore, the shack needs to be large enough to accommodate both the equipment and the 'junk', as well as leaving some space to get in!

After deciding the shack's re-

quirements, the next stage is to look at what is available. Unfortunately the various places which are available seldom live up to what one would like. Therefore you have to be quite ingenious to make the best out of what is available. There are several possibilities which can be investigated. Obviously the ideal situation would be to be able to take over a spare room and have ample space for the operating table, a constructional area, cupboards and bookshelves, but very few of us are in this situation. Therefore places like large cupboards, lofts and the backs of garages should be looked at.

Although I have seen a few examples of cupboards convented into shacks, including one of my own, they do tend to be fairly small and lack sufficient storage space. A loft can also be converted quite successfully into a shack, but it may require a lot of work to prepare it. A loft ladder may have to be installed, a floor laid and roof lined which can be fairly costly. Also the joists must be checked to ensure that they will take the weight without cracking the ceilings. The other drawback is the temperature extremes which will be experienced. However, a loft will usually provide considerably more room than many other places in the house and it can be shut off from the rest of the family.

In addition to these places, I have heard of people using the backs of garages and sheds such as the one described in the August '85 HRT. One's imagination and ingenuity provide the limit of where a shack can be set up. In order to outline the problems and how to overcome them, it is worth looking at two examples of where I have set up a shack — one in a cupboard and one in a loft.

The Cupboard Shack

Siting a shack in a large cupboard may not be ideal because the useable space is limited. However, if some thought is put into its planning, making the best use of the available space, this can be quite an acceptable solution. In fact the shack I used for some time was actually situated in a cupboard that measured about three feet square.

A sturdy table top was constructed out of block board covered

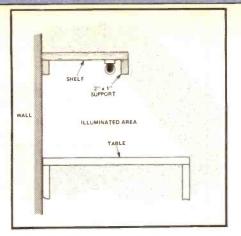


Fig. 1 Strip light mounted under a shelf using the shelf support as a shade.

with formica and battened to the wall. A small gap was left between the back of the table and the wall for cables to be passed behind the equipment. In addition to this, sufficient space was left for a chair when the door was closed. This meant a chair could be kept in the shack all the time — one did not have to be filched every time the equipment was to be used.

In order to make maximum use of the available space, plenty of shelves were put up to accommodate all the books and other paraphernalia. Although these shelves were all above the table, some may be carefully positioned underneath so that they don't interfere with any leg space.

Lighting is an important feature in any shack, especially if any construction work is envisaged. I installed a small filament strip light under the lowest shelf which illuminated the work area, but was shaded from direct view by the shelf support as shown in Fig. 1. An angle poise lamp was also used and together these lights provided all the necessary lighting. It is worth noting, that fluorescent lights should be avoided because they produce a considerable amount of RF interference well up into the microwave region.

Although this type of shack is bound to be small, it can be quite adequate for a number of situations. Equipment will have to be kept small (pity about the AR88!) and the shack must be kept well organised if it is to be successful.

For many people one of the most logical places to set up a shack will be in the loft. It has several advantages being reasonably easy to convert into a

shack and separate from the rest of the house. Amateur radio will tend to remain in the shack, which the rest of the family will appreciate, and is usually fairly accessible. However, there are a few disadvantages which should be considered before embarking on a massive conversion programme. Probably the first and most obvious question to ask is whether the loft timbers will stand the weight of all the equipment and people who may go up there. If there is any doubt over this, it is worth chatting up a friendly builder or surveyor for his opinion. The expenses of converting the loft should also be thought about. A floor will have to be put down, a loft ladder will be required and power may have to be put in. Remember a loft will suffer large variations in temperature. Despite these disadvantages a loft can still be the most convenient place for a

Attic Tactic

If you decide to use the loft, the first essential purchase is one of the specially made loft ladders which can be bought at most of the large DIY stores. These ladders are easily fitted and usually the hardest part of the job is modifying the trap door so that it hinges down rather than being put in place from above. Ensure there is sufficient room in the loft for storing the ladder when it is not in use — there may be a beam or wall where the ladder folds down.

The next stage is to lay the floor. You can use ordinary floor boards, or you can use high density flooring grade chipboard. This produces a neat finish and can be cut to fit around any beams, pipes and chimneys. However, the low density chipboard available in many DIY shops for shelving and furniture is not suitable.

With the floor complete, the inside of the roof timbers can be lined with hardboard. This is particularly useful in older houses where roofing felt has not been used. It helps reduce the temperature extremes, reduces the amount of dust blown in from outside and improves the appearance of the shack. When fitting the hardboard, it should be well supported to stop it drooping and warping with time. Screws should be used about every foot

along the length of the roof timbers and the hardboard cut so that edges coincide with a timber — ensuring that the edges of the hardboard are supported.

Having finished the woodwork the mains supply can be installed. Although there will probably be a lighting ring main in the loft, this should only be used for lighting. The proper 30 A ring main which supplies the 13 A sockets should be used to supply the equipment. If a separate spur does have to be taken up into the loft, this should have a switch downstairs so that the mains can be isolated and checked without having to go into the loft itself.

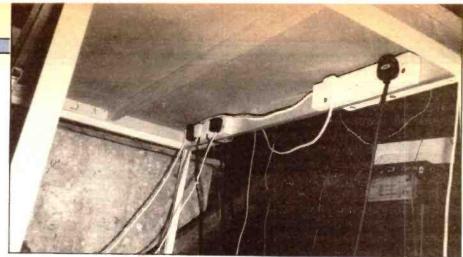
Finally, the station itself can be arranged. If at all possible, try to locate it over a supporting wall to minimise the possibility of ceiling cracks.

Construction of a Table

Wherever the shack is located, whether it is in a loft, a spare room, shed or anywhere else some form of table will always be required. Scout about the second hand or surplus office furniture shops for an old, sturdy desk or table but they are not always easy to come by or may not suit the requirements. Remember if the shack is in the loft it may be possible to get it in there. The alternative is to build your own. This may seem like a daunting task to someone like myself, whose woodwork is nothing to boast about, but it can easily be kept within one's capabilities if the design is made simple and only basic woodwork techniques are used. This last factor was vital when I set about building mine.

The basic design of the table incorporated a table top made from medium density chipboard — blockboard or plywood is just as suitable but a little more expensive. The length will probably depend on the space available and the equipment to be placed on it. The depth should be sufficient to provide a space of about three inches behind the equipment for wires and connectors and fifteen inches or so in front of it for work space so that log books, mics, morse keys and constructional projects have ample

This table top was supported by a framework of 2" by 1" to pre-



There's no spaghetti junction of cables here.

vent any tendency to sag with the heavy equipment remaining on the table for long periods of time. This extra support is particularly necessary if chipboard is used and it was fixed to the table top using countersunk screws through the top and into the framework beneath. Although this does leave holes in the top, these can easily be filled and the whole top was covered with formica to give a good work surface.

In addition to providing support for the table top, the framework enabled the legs to be attached more easily. I was fortunate to pick up some legs which had probably been used in an office table and with one set of legs for each end they provided a cheap solution. If you can't get hold of anything like these, use wood, dexion or so forth, provided that it was firm.

Finally, wiring can become very messy so I decided to use the four socket mains distribution blocks. Two or more of these can easily be mounted under the back of the table on the wooden framework. Power leads from the different pieces of equipment are connected into these and a single cable is taken to the mains outlet. In this way, the table can easily be isolated if required and some semblance of order can be kept in the wiring.

Equipment Layout

Whilst ideas for the design of the shack and table are being formulated it is well worth giving some thought to the layout of the equipment so that the whole station will come together properly. The layout of the equipment is important and determining the best position for each unit will make

using the station easier and more enjoyable. It will also ensure more efficient operating — particularly important if any contest operation is envisaged.

The main transceiver or receiver should be placed in the middle of the table so that the dial can be easily seen. The tuning control should be a few inches above the table top enabling the equipment to be tuned whilst keeping most of one's arm on the table thus reducing arm ache! If a separate transmitter is used, place it to the left of the receiver so that the microphone can be held in the left hand, leaving the right hand free for filling in the log book or making notes — or vice versa if you are left handed. If the station does not use a separate transmitter then this space could be used for a linear or second receiver. If a morse key is used, this should be conveniently placed and have a sufficiently long lead so that it can be neatly routed around the log book and equipment. This will then leave space to one side of the main station receiver or transceiver for another station.

The narrower shelf above can be used for ancilliary equipment such as aerial tuning units and SWR bridges. Keep the SWR bridge in easy view to monitor the reflected power during transmissions so that if there is an aerial fault this can be seen quickly. The wall space above the shelf can be used for useful maps like QTH locators or Great circle maps. It is very advantageous to have them easily visible so that they can be referred to at a glance.

General Safety

It is probably true to say that safety standards in the shack have improved over the past few years. This is partly as a result of an increased awareness of the hazards, partly to the voltages in equipment being much lower. It is also due to the fact that much more commercially made equipment is bought now which has to comply with certain safety standards before it can be imported. However, there are several general safety precautions which can easily be incorporated into a shack, especially if they are introduced at the planning stage. Some of these precautions have already been mentioned, but are summarised here.

- 1. Ensure that all equipment is properly earthed and the mains earth is intact.
- 2. Incorporate a mains on/off switch which is easily accessible, and also make the rest of the family aware of where it is located.
- 3. Use an earth leakage or residual current circuit breaker to give protection against electrical fires or serious electric shocks.
- 4. Keep radiated RF away from inhabited areas of the house. Although it is unlikely any harm could be caused with low powers

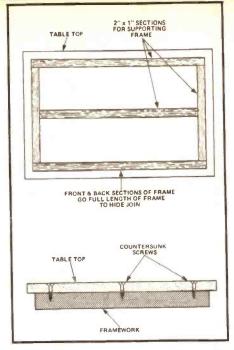


Fig. 2 A worm's eye view of the underside of my operating table illustrating the supporting frame.

and non directional aerials, it is possible to cause harm when high powers or directional aerials are used. As it is difficult to assess actual

field strengths at a particular place, it is safer to keep all RF at a distance.

5. Keep any equipment enclosed in its cabinet if it carries high voltages or high power levels so that injury from electric shock or radiated RF may be avoided.

These ideas represent only a few of the ways for keeping the shack safe. An awareness of possible dangers will enable most of them to be overcome and the shack to become a safer place both for you and any visitor.

As there are only a very few people who are fortunate enough to be able to spare a large room in their house for a shack, most of us will need to apply a little native cunning and ingenuity in order to make the best use of the space available. Having done this, the shack will be easier and more pleasant to use for construction and operating. Ideas put forward here should be used as a starting point or at least provide some food for thought when planning out a new shack or just updating an existing one.

Free Readers'ADS!

EXCHANGE

SWAP Spectrum computer with interface one, two microdrives, two joysticks, speech synthesiser, music synthesiser, cassette recorder for either an HF receiver or 2m/70cm transceiver cash also considered. Phone 01 992 7210 (David) after 5pm.

EXCHANGE Eddystone EC-10 GC receiver for good VHF scanner or receiver above must be VHF not FM 70Hz-500MHz. Friends phone no. 051 521 7794 ask for Eddie. BFO, upper lower filter AGC dial. Phone Jack RF AF gain.

EXCHANGE Grundig yacht boy 700 receiver digital analogue SSB wide, narrow immaculate. For telereader or codemaster CWR610E unit, must be in first class condition. Borthwick, 92 Lingle Road, Selkirk, Selkirkshire.

FOR SALE

BC348 RX with built-in mains supply £25. TCS Rx with power supply and speaker £25. AT5 Tx with codar mains power supply £30. G4FUY QTHR phone Reading 733633.

FT901 DM £500. FV901 DM £95. Y0901 with bandscope £125. FC901 £65. SP901P £40. Recently 'tweaked' by SMC. New condition. G3AAG Hants 0730 892143.

FDK multi 750E; FDK ex pander 430; CDE antenna rotator; RCS 32 meg freq counter; SEM power supply and pre-amp plus amp (2M); Trio JR-310 Rx; Heathkit scope, multimeter RF sig gen, 2m Tx-Rx offers. Phone 0604 582390.

10 FM, Icom ICB 1050 fully converted, plus AKD 10/25/L 25 watt linear in mint cond, for a classic set up. £55 ono and get HAM-MASTER 4500 compression mike free! Ring GOANC on 01 247 6097 (day).

COMPLETE 2 metre station lcom 211E, MuTek board, matching speaker, addonis desk mic, RTTY TV Scarab program/interface for Spectrum, 10 amp PSU Hirschman rotor and bearing, power splitter, 2 9ele Xbeams, co-lin antenna excellent condition £500 — 01 803 5235.

NEWBURY VDU terminal £275; Racal modem model NH, £220; Telecom Eagle answer machine £25; Oric 48K home computer boxed as new £45; Cobra hand held 40 chan 4 watt mobile £20; would consider part ex for multi channel transceiver. Frank 0924 464452 (West Yorks).

TEXTRONIX 545A with high gain pre-amp 1MV-50V/CM £150 ono. Heathkit RA1,

matching speaker, xtal calibrator £45. SSB filters XF9-B equiv 90dB off band attenuation with three crystal pilots for USB LSB CW £40. Telephone 01 648 1978.

OMEGA tovr, part built. Specified case, IF, synthesiser, all bands, audio filter, preselector and displat built. QRP PA faulty. Tx/Rx switch kit. Miscellaneous extras. Cost £350+. Sell for £200. Bon (0270) 841168. VALVES. About 80 assorted new, boxed radio and TV valves. £10 to clear. Phone Mike G4JXX on 021 773 8139 after 6pm.

COMMUNICATIONS receiver DX302 10kHz-30MHZ digital readout. USB/LSB/AM /CW 240V 12V or batteries as new with box and manual £130 ono. Battle, E. Sussex, tel 04246 4723.

SHACK CLEARING. Realistic DX300 communication receiver, digital 10kHz-

30MHz xcon'd with manual. MT-1 morse tutor & manual & data sheets. Transformer 'Partridge' 390.0.390 6.5V 5.0V GT reg. horn ex-alarm on board with diodes. Lot £150 good buy. Buyer collect. Brentwood G8ZRY 0277 226953.

DAIWA Search Nine two metre receiver £50. CB rigs two £35 and £25 FM legal 27/81 portable TV £65. Portable CB £35 music centre £50. Base station box £8. SWR £3. Phone 01 674 0513 Mike or 01 946 2967 Jane.

FOR SALE Tandy realistic DX-100L receiver. Range, 0.15MHz to 30MHz supply, 240V AC or 12V DC as new, £55. Edwards, 32 Lorne St, Wrexham, Clwyd.

FOR SALE Hygain 5 all frequencies £110, Yaesu FT101 complete aerial power meter mic etc £225. Phone 0283 221870. Wanted Belcom or Sommerkamp including 26T30? MHz. Phone 0283 221870.

FOR SALE Turner JM+2U power mic £20 Altia power echo mic £15. Audioline 341 27MHz FM transceiver £30. JVC P100 portable TV/Radio £60. ZX81 & case & keyboard 16K RAM £30. Ferguson cassette tape recorder £15. All above ovno. Telephone (0772) 634194 to 8pm.

ICOM IC240 sell for £85 or WHY? Also 30 ● telescopic mast (SMC) Telomast 1 year old, cost £55 offers? Ring (0222) 862607.

HALLICRAFTERS S27 VHF Rx 27.3 to 14.3 MHz works well AM FM SSB CW ex US Navy with manual £75. Barry Stone G6SRE Ashford Kent 25991.

YAESU FT101Z fan, mic, handbook. Mint condition. Original packing £325. Tel 0272 624864.

CW the easy way; PNP comms black box interface connects Dragon 32 and any rig for CW Tx/Rx. New with CW cartridge, RTTY tape. £35. 2M 4 ele quad one week old £20, old rotator works well want SSB/CW. Crawley 515711.

BURNDEPT BE471 3ch UHF handheld xtalled RBO SU8 RB15 3 NiCads, charger mobile mount, £125. Pye Cambridge 6 channel 2 metres FM complete £45. Realistic PRO 2008 scanner 144-174 410-512 68-88 FM boxed £100. WS31 40-49MHz, user manual, handset £35. McKay 71 Coopers Lane, Bramley, Basingstoke.

TRIO R2000 HF receiver mint condition as new cost £480 accept £375 ono. May exchange for Yaesu FT7B with cash adjustment. Must be mint, tel Irvine 217611.

FDK 700 EX 25W FM mobile in original box. Two 5/8 mobile whips, one with mag mount. 2M 2 element beam. 1 amp regulated power supply. Dual SWR — power meter 2m slim jim. £210 ono. Phone Wolverhampton 0902 737090.

TR 9000 Belcom 80W valve linear QKD pre-amp redifon PSU 15amp 17E Tonna Hirschman rotor scan mic. For sale £450. 01 941 3731

YAESU FT270 RH fully synthesised, 2 meter FM transceiver. 45W high power 5W low. As new, 3 months old. Very little use £280 ono. Also Kenwood world clock model HC-10 £25. Tel Stoke-on-Trent (0782) 328561.

REALISTIC PRO-2002 50-channel programmable scanner receiver bands covered VHF-Lo VHF-Air ham VHF-Hi UHF-Lo UHF-Hi excellent condition complete with base mobile whip antennas, mains operation or 12V DC. Telephone 021 474 2429 £150 ono.

MINIMETER multi-Q valved Q-multiplier built in mains PSU; HRO bandspread coils; joystick VFA plus SWL/QRP joymatch ATU offers? Ring Smarden (Kent) 448 after 7.30 pm.

KW 2000A with QRP facility, mains PSU, desk microphone, Daiwa active filter, £220 the lot. Phone Geoff (0373) 812274.

SHARPE radio cassette EF525 twin deck 6 mths old £100 or exchange best 2m Tx/Rx or 80m SSB/CW Tx/Rx. Write with details, Chris, 188 Trehafrew, Newtown, Powys SY16 1QB.

FT757GX £500; automatic ATU £200; 902 ATU £100 possible exchange for 934 set any make, 934 Colinear 943 SWP, 934 preamp, 200W linear amplifier £100; FT power supply 20A £125; mint/boxed condition. Tel 557982 Paignton.

ICO2E with case and spare battery pack original packing £220 ono. Telephone Keith evenings and weekends only on 0656 56516.

SALE Trio 9R59DS gen cov Rxs, revalved, realigned, choice two ideal beginners. Any reasonable offer or WHO 045387 3263 evenings John.

2M FM Trio 2400 handheld transceiver. Complete with charger, speaker, mic and leather case £130. Please write Pete Lomax 43 Whittington Hill, Old Whittington, Chesterfield, Derbyshire. All enquiries will be answered.

FOR SALE Ham multimode II 28-30MHz converted vgc £150 ono. Also LCL 40ch 10M FM as new unused only £35. Telephone 0624 815889 office hours only.

TOTSUKO TR2100M SSB CW mobile/portable 10W, absolutely as new unused, original packing offers or exchange for oscilloscope WHY. Shure 401B microphone new, original packing £15. Alumast by Western Electronics, base, rotor mounting plate, cost £400, unused £250. Phone Hayle 754369.

FT101E with FM; UK CB; unmarked all mode transceiver £400. Sommerkamp 788 DX CC all digital readout, scan, SWR, original packing £250. FT101 ZD very little use £500. Totsuko 2M SSB/CW portable, mobile, NiCads, case, unused. Offers. Phone Hayle 754369.

FOR SALE Sommerkamp FT7B HF Tx/Rx 80-10 metres. Complete with mobile mount, mic and handbook £295 ono. G4ANW 0730 61859.

SX-200N scanning receiver (26-514MHz) plus handbook, workshop manual, tape recorder, control relay and "UHF" co-ax adapter £195. G8LQM Tel: Luton (0582) 31075.

YAESU 290, mobile mount, batteries, charger, as new £250. Daiwa 30 watt linear £40. CN620A SWR meter £45. Headset and mike £25. Two power supplies. Jaybeam six element quad £25. Colinear £25. HF5 with radials £45. Phone Stone (Staffs) 818193.

SELLING vintage books: Admiralty Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy vols 1&2, 1938 edition, 1940 reprint. Wireless Direction Finding, Keen, 4th edition, 1947. The Elements of Radio Communication, Brown and Gardiner, 2nd edition, 1946 reprint. G4HKN, QTHR. Telephone Todmorden 6165.

MICROWAVE MODULES 10 metre pre-amp, MMA 28 £10. KW202 rx, KW204 tx, (160 metres to 10 metres, 100 watts CW/SSB) and KW107 Supermatch, £290. Trio R600 receiver, £150. Microwave modules 70cm linear amplifier, MML 432/50, £75. Tel 0926 498388.

FOR SALE or swop. Racal RA17 receiver with manual £165 ono. Yamaha TC800GL stereo recorder with leather case £135 ono. Yamaha m/coil cartridge MCI's new £45 ono or will swop all three for Icom R70 or Trio 2000 or 1000 or similar receiver. Buyer to collect. Basingstoke 882 825.

WESTOWER 42 ft free standing tower framed base plate type. Telescopic and tiltover. Buyer arranges collection £250. Tel 0621 815054.

FOR SALE Kenwood TS430S 150kHz-30MHz used Rx only £620. Kenwood power supply PS430 £70. ATU AT250 £200. Kenwood mic and Yaesu lightweight headphones CW radio all boxed vgc paid £1,120 will accept £850 ono for the lot. Phone 01 310 1717.

VERTICAL ANT GP5 80-10 never used £40. Wanted 4CX250B's and or bases. Eddowes, G3NOH 01 997 4756 QTHR.

IC271E, new, boxed, never used £550. Also matching 20amp PSU all new £650 together or swop for FT757 Ex or take IC251E with MuTek board in part exchange, TR9130 or similar. G6NQN, 42 Tregundy Road, Perranporth, Cornwall TR6 OEF.

YAESU FT221R multimode, 2 meter base station. Superb condition no mods, £295. Wanted changeover relay for SB102, 4-pole 2-way, 100 VDC. Also 6146B's, and HF linear 1.8MHz-30MHz approx 100W output. £80 max. Phone Dave, G4JXK. Fareham 230737.

PHILIPS Pal colour TV pattern generator, UHF/VHF excellent condition, cost £350, sell for £95 or exchange for 2m transceiver. Phone Stirling 64161.

COMMODORE MPS-801 printer. Suit CBM 64 or VIC-20 12 months old, little used. New ribbon cartridge £100. Tel George G6RIL 0709 816334.

SINCLAIR Microvision adaptor, unused. ARE airband receiver Rotel 230 CB transceiver new. Datong morse tutor. All in good condition £200 the lot. 103 Westfield Road, Ealing, London.

FOR SALE extremely old receiver, valves, super-het 200-2000 metres new valves, but needs attention. Still in original walnut case. Have got original valves. Rx is pilot little Maestro. Adam, Old School House, Poslingford, Nr Clare, Suffolk CO10 8QY. Can rail within 20 miles. Open to good offers.

SEM TRANZMATCH ATU 160-10m £40. Microwave modules ATV converter £20 both in good condition. Phone 0670 815587 (Northumberland).

TRIO JR310 amateur bands rx £70. Eddystone 840C comms rx 100kHz 30MHz £65. OKI microline 80A dot matrix printer, centronics i/face £90. Pair large Kefkit hifi loudspeakers, professionally built, as Kef concerto 100W RMS 80hm £90. G4DML 0376 27568.

AT 32 Altron 32ft telescopic tiltover lattice tower unused with base ground socket 2 post, winch and all fittings £300. Buyer arranges collection. Phone 04468 261.

MARCONI TF1064A VHF UHF sig gen £55. Pye IF generator £15. Both working. Advance digital VOM with manual not working £15. Pye Westminster W15U complete xtaled SU20 SU8 £80. Buyer to collect phone George GI4S-JQ 0762 334648 after 5.30pm.

TRIO TR3200 70cm transceiver 12 channel (10 fitted) C/W NiCads, charger, carry-

ing case etc. Orig packing excellent cond. £115. Will Datapost anywhere UK. G8RFE QTHR Tel 0533 834542.

FOR SALE Bearcat 220 FB 20 channels 30MHz 512.45MHz in box with manual, excellent. £130. Phone 01 228 4835.

CR100 working order £45; b&w 14" portable TV £35; Creed 75 teleprinter, high speed paper tape reader, homebrew HF PA chassis, pocketphone charging unit — offers? 0225 743295.

PALM IV seven channels £80; DNT/FM modified new £50; Lunar 2M-30/160 £100; HF600D 600MHz counter £85; telequipment D1011 £200; DX200 scanner £150; Revtec 934MHz not working offers. Write 11 Greatcroft, Firs Road, Winterslow, Salisbury SP5 1SN or phone Ron 0980 862489 evenings.

SALE Sommerkamp FT7B 50W mobile/base HF Tx/Rx. Complete with manual, microphone, mobile mount, headphones, homebrew ATU/SWR unit, commercial half size G5RV aerial and interconnecting leads. Just connect to 12 volt PSY or car Phone battery £280. G4ANW 0730 61859 soon. MARINE VHF radio telephone Rediphone Sealand 66 navy type 1202 fully synthesised 24/240 AC cost new about £5000 vgc exchange for R/C aircraft or helicopter or HF transceiver or anything interesting in radio. Ring 0492 514568 (Colwyn Bay).

SWAN Astro 150 240 watts input, mint, new October 1983, with 30 amp PSU. Never used mobile complete mobile mount workshop manual. No mods. £450 ono. Would exchange for base HF rig símilar value Trio preferred WHY 061 624 2808.

REALISTIC DX200 5 band communications receiver covers longwave shortwave ham and CB as new £65. Phone 0376 26490.

SELLING: Linear Yaesu FL110 (200 watts) for 160-10m. Price: 75 British pounds. TRS-80 Pocket computer with manual (291 pages). Price: 60 British pounds. Ring: Belgium 03/480 41 51 or PO Box 135 Lier 2500. Goods will be sent C.O.D.

FOR SALE 1.5kva 240V generator. Spike and RF free petrol engine, ideal field event. Little used hence sale £250. Buyer collects. Phone Keith GOCGB Dartford 70073.

TRIO TS510 Rx/Tx plus PS 510 PSU £190. Bremi BRL200 linear £40; HRO plus original PSU £60. Collectors item HRO MX plus 697 PSU original wrapping unused, valves, coilpacks original manual £120. HRO coilpacks £4. PSU 0-500V £20. Tel St Albans 39333. ALTAI DM-313P power dynamic microphone with switchable roger beep 1 month old £10 post paid. Satellite limpet magnetic antenna mount, extra strong magnets fitted. Ideal for vinyl roof vehicles £15 p.paid. 3-PL259 back-to-back 4-PL259 base mountings £14 p.paid. 205 Moss Lane, Burscough, Ormkirk, Lancs.

FOR SALE Trio 2m multimode 9130 nice condition £350. Tel Welwyn Garden City 328831.

SINCLAIR 48K Spectrum, with Sanyo tape recorder both boxed as new. Also tons of mags and software including simple morse tutor. Bargain £75 no offers. Tel Leics (0533) 896868 (Rob). SILENT KEY G2 CLP lattice towr motor emotator control £175 3 element tri band thunderbird £130. Ft101ZDFM Mk3 £450 FDK multi 3000 FM/SSB £350. SWR/power meter £15 4x6SJ6C£10 lists available. Contact G3 FWA/G3 XKB Bedford 48272/870526 OTHR.

YAESU FT707 complete line, inc FT707TX/RX, FP707 PSU, FC707ATU, FT707 VFO. All in original cartons, superb condition. £700 ono buyer collects. Tel N'pton (0604) 409655 Rod evenings.

COBRA 148 GTL DX with Zetagi B300 PS amplifier, 75 to 400 watts, run off 12 V, for sale or px for HF VHF transceiver WHY? Tel Shrewsbury 67087.

DX302 digital communications receiver mains battery. Telescopic aerial and instruction booklet. Mint condition, cost £290 accept 190 ono. Tel Bournemouth (0202) 572877.

AR88 LF RECEIVER for sale. In working Order with handbook. £38 Phone 0703 865625 or write Mr Stevens, 4 Southern Gardens Totton, Southampton, Hants G4EOR.

FOR SALE JIL SX400 VHF UHF scanning receiver professional model 25-520 MHz. Reason for sale owner changing to HF band. /= 400 ovno KL Philips 3 Linden Court, Frithville Gardens, London W12 7 JJ Tel 01 743 0811.

FOR SALE Belcom linear 2 pre-amp fitted vgc £75. Homebrew robot 400 slowscan-fastscan-slowscan converter boxed but required power supply £150 ono. Carriage extra or buyer collects. Telephone Atherton (0942) 891140.

TANDY CB handheld model TRC100S, 40 channel, 4 watt, 4 months old, cost £130, £55 post paid. AF Sephton, 16 Bloemfontein Avenue, Shepherds Bush, London W12 7BL 01 749 1454.

YAESU FT102, FC102, FTV107R, all filters fitted AM/FM board, SP102, the lot going for a song only 6 months old £895. Telephone Ballymena, Northern Ireland, 0266 40173 anytime. No time wasters please.

HAM CONCORDE II mint condition £90 Zetagi tran 2 match £25. BV131 mains linear £40. B 300 PS portable linear. 3-30MHz £70. K40 mike. £12. Zetagi match box £10. Modec 176 matcher SWR/power meter £10. Barrie Cartledge, Oysterber Farm, Lancaster. LA2 7ET. Tel 0468 61567.

DATONG 2m converter complete with power supply unit receiver tuning 28-30MHz £28. Yaesu FRV 7700D converter £40. Both complete with details and post paid, letters only please. Mr FW Moore, 76 High Street, Ide, Exeter, Devon EX2 9 RW.

general coverage; IC SP3 ext SP; Yaesu FP707 power supply; Yaesu FT101ZD AM, USB, LSB, CW; FC 902 ATU; SP 901P phone patel speaker; 6 x 6 mega mobile antennas. (0861) 522795. Good reason for sale.

STAG 357 AM USB/LSB Altai power mike both as new, perfect condition £55. Also 26-30MHz 25 watt linear amp £13. Tel Huddersfield (0484) 25982 ask for Joel.

SONY ICF 2001 communications receiver with power supply £85. "Harry Moss" CB £25. Commtron CB legal FM and AM 40 and AM plus 40 £35. Two metre receiver £50. Handheld two metre transceiver £80. Jane Barton, 124 Dora Road, Wimbledon SW9 01 946 2967.

YAESU FT480R 2 m multimode, boxed, absolutely perfect, £295. Microwave modules MML100S linear with preamp and SEM 12A PSU, £140 together. Ham Concorde £70. CP100W linear 25-30MHz with preamp, £40. Going HF! Paul, G4XTA. Tel 09313 359 (Cumbria) can arrange delivery.

YAESU FT-980 general coverage HF Tx/Rx one year old, as new, Curtis keyer, 300Hz CW filter, 9KHz FM filter. Full break-in, suitable for Amtor, recently re-aligned by importer, manual, service manual, boxed. £1145 ono Bruce G4WVX QTHR. Tel 06286 64415.

FOR SALE Trio TH41E, speaker mike, 13.8 volt to 8 volt converter, very good condition £175 telephone Stevenage (0438) 359428. FOR SALE Icom IC-04E 70cms hand-held. Excellent condition, complete with Ni-Cad pack, charger, 1/4 wave, plugs and documentation. Boxed. £235 ono. Phone: Colchester (0206) 396372. PRO-30 HAND HELD realistic scanner with Ni-Cads Universal charger in box £190. Phone 01-228 4835.

ICOM power supply IC-3PE 13.8V 3A. Built in speaker and transceiver mounting fixture 7 months old. Boxed £40. 3M photo copier. Good as new £30. Buyer collects or pays postage. Tel Mike (0704) Burscough Nr, Ormskirk 892088.

MICRONTA digital multimeter model 22-189 £30 ono as new, BBC ROMs Printmaster £25. Graphics ROM £25. View 2-1 £40. Watford Prestel ROM £15. Also one Ferguson 3T07

tape recorder £12 ono. Phone Rugby (0788) 812940 after 7pm ask for Dave.

SELL VTVM \$30. HV probe \$20. Autek audio filter \$170. Maplin audio processor \$70. Musicolour 3 channel 2500W/channel \$100. 16 x 4116 ICs \$24 valves etc. Send SAE or 2 IRCs for list. Mr Rout, 3/137 Champion Street, Christchurch, New Zealand.

DATONG DC 144/28 two metre converter input and output gain. Fully adjustable. £25 ono. Datong RFA Wideband pre-amplifier 2-200 MHz. Works well from HF to 2 metres. £20. SEM Visa 80 metre receiver £20. Phone 01 590 5490 ask for Martin. SALE FOR Omega transceiver boards, CIFPU, complete VFO, audio filter, LP filter, CXO board, PA, notch filter, preselector, all built to high standard. Just needs final adjustment and casing to give a cheap 10W CW rig (all bands). £300 ono. Tel G4PLM Coalville (0530 812102).

TRIO 2200GX all xtals, NiCads, carry case, original box and manual, A1 condition, £75 — 0952 57670. FOR SALE Yaesu FT757GX, FC757AT automatic ATU FP757 switch mode power supply £775. Middleton, 49 Wolseley Road, Stafford.

RIO TS 780 all mode dual band VHF/UHF transceiver. Little used. £690 ono. FDK 2 metre 750E multimode transceiver with 70cm 430 expander £390 ono. Perfect condition. DJ Gray, telephone Nottingham 264533 home.

AIR RIFLE .22 Weirauch, tuned with 4x32 ASL scope. Cost £165. New never used. Sell or PX fpr HF/UHF radio. WHY? Tel Shrewsbury 67087.

FOR SALE vintage receiver Philips type PCR LW MW SW original condition working order £35 ono. Or would exchange for anything to do with 2 metre. Phone Gerry, Fakenham 701 436.

FOR SALE

Bremi BRG27 pre-amp, new £15. Starduster antenna £15. Postage extra. Phone Michael, Radlett 4172.

ASR33 ASCII PRINTER and keyboard with full service

manuals. Offers to Tony Leeming, Tel 0608 811102.

YAESU FT902DM + FC902 + speaker SSB CW FSK AM FM 100 watts all HF bands DC-DC power unit fan + mic £600. Yaesu FT480R + mobile mount a YM40 mic £240 or exchange above for FT757GX + ATV: Alvin, Ashtead, Surrey 77945 (24 hr answerphone).

YAESU FRG7700 rx plus FRT7700 for sale £250 or swap for HF transceiver of similar value. Telephone (0406) 362610 Lincs anytime Les G4ZID QTHR.

SALE SEM transmatch ATU 160-10 metres with E21-tune vp facility absolutely as new £90; have purchased automatic ATU G3MIN QTHR Shoreham Sussex (07917) 3552.

FOR SALE 9 ele Tonna £10 for 2m 19ele Tonna £12 for 432MHz or both £20 ono. Phone 02773 4386 (Essex) G40JN QTHR.

TOTSUKO TR2100M 2m SSB portable covers 144-144.4MHz 10W output £80. Telephone G8GSB, Fillongley 0676 42036.

TRIO TS780 2m/70cm, duo bander in mint condition with original box and manual £675 ono. G1HBR 01 856 6917.

TANDY TRS-80 mod-1 level-2. 48K, upper/lower case, twin 40-track tandon drives, two cassette recorders, 80 micro magazines, all manuals, and lots of software - including basic instruction course, assembler/editor, sublogic flight simulator, games £300. Tel: (024 026) 2718. FOR SALE Icom IC215 13ch fitted with NiCads excellent condition £90 wanted manual or circuit diagram for Halicrafters SX24 receiver also Philips N1500 video borrow or buy. Expenses paid tel Lowestoft 741283.

YAESU FLDX400/FRDX400 complete with machine speaker (FR Dx 400 with 2m converter) £240 ono. 04203 7533 after 7pm. TRIO TR310 amateur band receiver £90. Kenwood UHF

receiver £90. Kenwood UHF FM 8300 transceiver all even repeaters channelled plus three simplex £90. Pair pocketphones sub plus nightcall charger also three

spare receivers — John G6UGU QTHR telephone 0302 841530.

FT290R mint condition, boxed unmodified £275 ono. BNOS linear LPM 144-3-100 6 weeks old, 4 hours use, boxed £150. Realistic DX-302 digital frequency readout 10kHz-30MHz excellent condition with ATU £120. Phone Mick G1IUC Leyland 424878. After 6pm. OPEN university electronics course (TS282) all course books plus generatorscope, a combined oscilloscope/ function generator/power supply, used for experiments. Good condition £60. Other science, technology courses available. SAE details, Greenough, G8BEQ, 2 Bex-Close, Glossop, Derbeyshire. Phone 04574 5468.

YAESU FT726R 2m base station in mint condition as new, boxed 2 module fitted £650. Tele 0600 860297 GWOBRG.

ICOM 745 including FM board AT500 auto ATU £900, Tono 50000 RTTY AMTOR terminal with built-in screen £600 ono. Phone Clive 01 834 7296.

yAESU FT101ZD complete with fan, mic, DC PSU, low pass filter £375 tel: 05255-2207 (Bedfordshire). CR100 handbook £3 (original) AR88D instruction book (copy) £2. After 6pm (0434) 603085.

2X81 open to offers or part exchange for ham receiver including 6K RAM and printer — 2 rolls of paper. 1 game included, all in original boxes as new, tel: 061 682 5533 after 6pm.

2M RECEIVER, Daiwa SR9, 144-146MHz VFO, and 11 crystal controlable channels; S19, S20, S21, R2, R5 fitted. VGC £50 telephone: (0474) 26036.

SONY ICF 2001 receiver, frequency coverage 150-29,999kHz, 76-108MHz. Local normal or Dx filter, 6 memory presets scan or manual keyboard tuning (computer controlled). LED display external sockets for aerial etc. AC power adaptor included £120 ono. Telephone Walsall (0922) 614141.

FOR SALE Yaesu FT7 HF mobile base transceiver in

good condition with BNOS 6 amp PSU £200. Tel John G4YDM QTHR 091 4162606.

YAESU FT230R 25W mobile £200 nice rig. Met 14 element 2m £24 3 months old. Jaybeam C8 70cm colinear MkII save £20 sell for £73 brand new unboxed, 01 5.40 3959.

FOR SALE Trio R2000 VHF unit 100kHz 30 MHz 118-174 MHz all mode 10 mems £400. Including SW preselector. Ferrograph series 6 stereo RR ¼ track few spools £70, demos. Also Spurcabs' booksheet £2. Armstrong stereo AMP £10 pair not working. Call 53 Maple Road SE20

TRIO TR-9130 2m multi-mode sparingly used, and in good Vic-20 condition £275. starter pack, 16K ram, joystick, Sargon II chess cartridge, PSU £65. Tel Keith; 01-205 9172.

YAESU FT230 one month old, only used on Rx, boxed as new £200 ono. Tel (0723) 364149.

YAESU FT290R NiCads, charger, etc £220 ono. Also FT790R (70cm) same accessories but £189 or part ex for FT230 or FT209R. Also have Sony C6UB video. New heads fitted £170 or swap for why, as above. Tel Chris 0782 46570

STACKING FRAME Tonna, for four non element aerials 144 MHz, new, still in box, £25. New Tonna four way power splitter 144MHz £25. Datong D75 processor as new Telephone 0782 394666 (Stoke).

MARCONI CR100 communications receiver £30 ono. CREED 444 45/50 baud Free to buyer above R1155 receiver no power supply but autoprint); complete RTTY works ok if supply fitted. Fair condition. John telephone height drive, cream metal "The Lizard" 290711 after case, boxed as new with 6pm. Would exchange above cables £80; Sony CDP-101 for smaller Rx or why.

HRT. Have C1 FPU, synthesis- 06755-2745. ed VFO, audio filter, 8w tx 2-MTR BEAM For sale. 19 board, preselector, notch filter, ele Yagi (144.19/T) aboutput filter board, logic board. solutely as new never been All as per HRT articles. Just assembled. Genuine reason need final alignment and cas- for sale cost £55, sell at ing. Offers? Swop Micron? £40. G4XIO. Tel: Hailsham G4PCM (0530) 812102.

YAESU 101ZD transceiver. 846016. Fitted with FM board and fan. SELL OR EXCHANGE Scopex Excellent condition £400. 4DIO 'scope vgc £60. LVL Also Yaesu 2 metre hand held, 100K disk drive (mint) suit model 208, complete with BBC micro £140. Casio

base charger £150 the pair. 0277 Phone evenings 823434 Brentwood Essex.

MULLARD 5" double trace CRT D13/27GH with base screen mount and graticule £5.6x ECF82 £3. Wearite 'P' coils PA4 PHF4 PO4 PHF5 PO5 PA3 PHF2 £3. Crossover unit 3 ohms £1. 01-452 7618 postage extra.

SEALINE 56 channel VHF marine R/T 25 watts, dual watch, simplex semi-duplex £210. Also CTVR-40 40 channel 46 MHz R/T 5 watts, convertable to 50 MHz. No details mint £125. Tel Fred Greene on (0246) 211254.

BBC COMPUTER software, boxed originals. Also view ROM includes morse tutor and RAE maths. Teacher clearing desk to buy school disk drive. SAE Artingstoll, 9 North Hill Green, Romford RM3 9 AN.

ICOM 251E 2m base station, dealer fitted MuTek board all modes, scanning memories. Excellent for satellite reception as new manual, mic, restrictions at new QTH. Prompt sale £450. John G6 BGY, Clevedon 871039

TRIO R2000 100kC 30MHz 114-17:4MHz all mode memory 10 VFZO's preselector 2m PA3 preamp £380 ono vgc. Perfect radio for SWL KDK 2025 FM mobile 2m TXR 25W £100 KDK 2m mobile 25W offers 2m MM converter £25 30MHz 27MHz to MW converter £15 call 53 Maple Road SE20.

LINEAR HF 2X4CX350 H/B 500W £35 buyer collect Spectrum 48K wanted. 2m converter wanted. GW3COI Abersoch 2675.

with ST5 TPU (including outfit, £75; 100K BBC half compact disc player with four LOOK no reply to my ad, June discs £300. G4IAC QTHR tel

> (East Sussex 03231

MT65 music keyboard £130. Wanted UHF multimode (eg FT790R) Mutek board for IC251. HF receiver (ICR70 R2000 FRG7700 etc) G6FGP 0207 561212. **SELL OR EXCHANGE** Apple II computer, 48K, disk drive, Anadex DP9000 printer £650. Wanted HF transceiver IC720, FT757 etc. Dave G6FGP 0207 56121 evenings.

TR9000; 2M MULTIMODE; good condition, boxed, £280 ono. Moving to HF. 17 Clifton Lane, Rotherham, South Yorkshire, S65 2AA.

PYE POCKETPHONES PF1 nighcall etc £30. Philips N1501 £35. G3PLX Mk2 £80. 300/300 baud modem £30. Transtel printer (Baudot) £55. Creed 75 (115V) £5 G4VFT tel Horndean (0705) 591853.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER RCA AR88D, makers handbook, 2 spare new wave change switches, function switch, 35 spare octal valves, loop aerial (needs attention), various old WRTVH's £70. Buyer collects. Ring Dennis, Reading 475103.

SEAGULL OUTBOARD. Long shaft 21/2 HP sale £65. Or exchange communication rx, to 28MHz or reflector telescope or 9.5mm projector and camera. Robins G8BSK 290 Priory Road, St Denys, Southampton SO2 1LS.

TRIO STATION scope SM220 new boxed bargain £200. Plus Trio adaptor HF/VHF. Thru-line watt meter VHF/UHF 5 to 120w tono £15. Advanced 77B Rms millivolt meter :001 to 300V -60 to +50 dBm £10. SSM HD4 144MHz low/noise preamp £7. B/N BBC B with 100K disc & green screen video £500. 0473 85526.

YEASU FT726 dual bander with extras immaculate £800 Icom R70 receiver FM unit and additional filters £425. Sommerkamp FT1G absolutely every extra fitted, all above very little use and as new. GW3VVC QTHR. Phone 0248 714655 evenings.

FOR SALE Cossor double beam oscilloscope model 1049 complete with manual £50. Or will exchange for 2m gear. G1KXV tel 061 775

SINGLE PADDLE morse key new unused, heavy black polished steel base, highly polished brass fittings. Silver and brass contacts. Nice piece of equipment to adorn any shack. £25 & £2 p&p (UK) Gordon Crowhurst G4ZPY 41 Mill Dam Lane, Burscough, Ormskirk, Lancs L40 7TG. 0704 894299.

FT290R with NiCads and MuTek mod BNOS 100W linear with preamp 12V 5A PSU. 8 element Jaybeam crossed Yagi, rotator, and 21ft aluminium pole. Complete 2m outfit 10 months old £450. Telephone Brighton 0273 733568.

YAESU FT-230R 2m FM transceiver (25 watts). Good as new £175. Microwave modules linear MML 144/25 £25. Adonis mobile headset £5. Contact Steve or Andy on Walsall 612451.

AR88D RECEIVER with original manual, spare valves. £55. Tel 0929 471 351. (Dorset).

HOKUSHIN HF5 trap vertical antenna plus radial kit £50, Diawa search 9 £39 tel 0494 786935.

FOR SALE 444 teleprinter veru good condition, no terminal unit £30. 104 Everill Gate Lane, Broomhill, Wombwell, Nr Barnsley, Yorks.

10 FM? Join the fun with the classic Icom ICB1050 with the AKD 10/25L 25W linear to make an ideal set up. Also Ham-master 4500 base mike £65, the lot or £55 without mike. G0 ANC 01 247 6097 day time (ono).

FLDX500 80-10m HF Tx 240W PEP £90. Burndept B473 handheld fitted S17, S22, R5, no Tx xtals, CCT and batteries included £50. RA17 Rx with CCT £120. Rollercoaster coil £5. Swop any above for 2m SZSB/FM gear. W15FM 15W 50M 4CH £50. Ben G4BXD 021 525 9772.

FOR SALE Tandy DX200 comms receiver mint £45. Heathkit RA-1 receiver 160m to 10m £20 both carriage extra. Tel Blandford Forum (0258) 53930.

AVANTI PDL-II antenna 11 metre quad with instruction book, good condition £45. Rotator £25. Big Jim 27 CB vertical £20. Phone 0778 422795.

Free Readers' ADS!

Buy, sell or exchange your gear through our free service to readers

CONDITIONS

- 1. These advertisements are offered as a free service to readers who are not engaged in buying or selling the same equipment or services on a commercial basis. Readers who are should contact our advertising department who will be pleased to help.
- 2. Advertisements will be inserted as and when space becomes available.
- 3. The insertion of advertisements will be on a first-come, first-served basis, subject to condition (2). As a result, it will not be possible to guarantee the insertion of a particular advertisement into any particular issue of the magazine.
- 4. Readers should either write out their advertisement in BLOCK CAPITALS or type it, underlining any words that are to appear in **bold**.
- 5. The magazine cannot accept any responsibility for printers' errors in the advertisements; however, we will do our best to ensure that legibly written advertisements are reproduced correctly. In the event of a gross error, at the Editor's discretion, a corrected version of the advertisement will be printed (at the advertiser's request) at the earliest issue in which space is available.
- The magazine or its publishers will not accept responsibility for the contents of the advertisements, and by acceptance of these conditions,

- the advertiser undertakes to indemnify the publisher against any legal action arising out of the contents of the advertisement.
- 7. The magazine reserves the right to refuse to accept or to delete sections of advertisements where this is judged necessary.
- 8. Advertisements are accepted in good faith; however, the publisher cannot be held responsible for any untruths or misrepresentations in the advertisement, nor for the activities of advertisers or respondents.
- 9. Advertisers must fill in their names, addresses and (if available) telephone number in the space provided, and sign the form to indicate acceptance of these conditions (forms returned without a signature will not be used).
- 10. All that is to be reproduced in the advertisement should be entered into the space provided on the form printed in the magazine note that a photocopy is not acceptable. All advertisements must give either a telephone number and/or address for respondents to contact, and this must be included in the wording of the advertisement.
- 11. Advertisements must be 40 words or less in length (telephone numbers normally count as two words, exchange or exchange code plus number).

Name	l accept the conditions above. Signature
ENTER YOUR ADVERTISEMENT HERE:	Send this form to: Free Readers Ads, Ham Radio Today, I Golden Square, London, W1R 3AB

01-437 0669

EXT 323

Lineage:

35p per word (minimum 15 words) Semi Display: (minimum 2 cms)

£7.00 per single column centimetre

Ring for information on series bookings/discounts

All advertisements in this section must be prepaid. Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request) Send your requirements to: Caroline Faulkner ASP Ltd., 1 Golden Square, London W1

EQUIPMENT

USED AMATEUR EQUIPMENT?



I BUY, SELL & EXCHANGE!

SELLING? I pay the BEST POSSIBLE PRICES for clean used equipment!!

BUYING? I have the BEST SELECTION of TOP QUALITY **USED EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE!!**

Whether buying or selling phone Dave, anytime, for o deal vou've been looking for on HORNCHURCH (040 24) 57722 ANYTIME, or send SAE for latest list to:

G4TNY AMATEUR RADIO

132 Albany Road, Hornchurch, Essex RN12 4AQ.

AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT bought, sold, exchanged. List of available items sent on request. Ring R&S Radio 0305-786930.

COURSES

COURSES - RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION City & Guilds. Pass this important examination and obtain your licence, with any RRC Home Study Course. For details of this and other courses (GCE, professional examination, etc.) write or phone — THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, Dept JN4, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Tel: 01-947 7272 (9am-5pm) or use our 24 hr Recordacall Service 01-946 1102 quoting Dept. JN4.

RIG DOCTOR

POWER SUPPLY REPAIRS

We offer a fast repair service on most makes of D.C. power supplies in the 1 to 30 amp range, crowbar circuits, etc. also fitted.

For full details please ring 0536 743496

SERVICES

ALPHA KEY

ALPHA GOLD

Precison engineered keys for the connoisseur. Twin paddle, Single paddle, and the new Straight Key. Now even better value.

CAVITY WAVEMETERS One Wavemeter to cover 144MHz to over 2500MHz. Now with im-

10 GHz WAVEMETER KITS

A pre machined cavity block to make a 10 GHz wavemeter using

Send large SAE for full Information

to:

Paul Sergent 6 Gurney Close, Costessey Norwich (0603) 747782

your own micrometer.

readout.

pickup and frequency

SINCLAIR (48K + 16K) Spectrum ZX81 (16K). Logger designed for amateur radio operator. Holds 720 logs (48K). All the legal requirements and niceties, full search and update. Price on cassette £5.50 each, cheques and P.O.'s to: Martello Computer Ser-"Freepost Reading RG6

KITES

KITES for portable aerials.
Hand-made of ripstop-nylon.
Many signs from 2005 Many signs from £9.95.
S.A.E. for catalogue. D.I. KITES,
20 Embsay Rd., Lower Stanwick, Southampton. Tel: 04895 3026.

ANTENNAS

G2VF DIY loop Antennas for H.F. long and medium wave bands. SAE for details: Rylands, HRT, 39, **Parkside** Ave., Southampton SO1 9AF.

CARDS/STICKERS

HIGH CLASS QSL CARDS. Competitive prices, free artwork. SAE for samples stating ham or breaker to: J.S. Coates, 57 Worrall Street, Morley, Leeds LS27 0PJ.

PLASTIC / MEMBERSHIP CARDS, laminated cards, lapel badges, all made to your specifi-cation. KARDLINE, P.O. BOX 206, Wootton Bassett SN4 7EZ. Tel: 0793 853406.

QSL CARDS. Gloss or tinted cards. SAE for samples to TWROG Press, Dept HRT. Penypont, Gillilydan, Blaenau, Ffestinlog, Gwynedd, LL41 4EP.

MOBILE MICS

HEATHERLITE MOBILE MICS

Made to help you drive safety Reasonably priced to sult your rig, head/neck band, electret mic, control box, variable mic gain, scanning buttons, plug fitted - superb quality Priced from \$20.50 inc.

FULLY GUARANTEED Ring for Details -Heather G8SAV (0401) 50921

ALARMS

BURGLAR Alarm Equipment Please visit our 2,000 sq. ft. showrooms or write or phone for your free catalogue. C.W.A.S. Ltd., 100 Rooley Avenue, Brad-BD6 1DB Telephone 0274 731532.

MORSE TUTOR

For Spectrum/QL/BBC:-WD Morse Tutor (cassette £4, microdrive/£5.25" disc £6)

From absolute beginner to beyond RYA and Amateur Radio receiving. Adjust pitch. Set speed Amateur Radio receiving Adjust pitch. Set speed to your test level (4-18 wpm). Learn from single characters, via groups with wide spaces to random sentences; decrease spacing to normal. Write down what you hear, then CHECK on Screen or Printer (or speech for Spectrum fitted with Currah Micro-speech). Also own message, random figures, letters or mixed. Punctuation in own message or single herarders. Discs may he random ligures, letters or mixes. Proficulation in own message or single characters. Discs may be 40 or 80-track (SPDOS for Spectrum. Price includes postage in Europe, 21 earts outside. WD Software, Hittipp, 31 Mary, Jersey. Tel: (0534) 81392

MORSE (SPECTRUM 48K) Randomly generated letters and/or numbers at users requested speeds spacing visual and audible presentation, £5.50 cassette or SAE for details: Educational Software, 20 Beaufront Rd., Camberley GU15 1NF.

MISCELLANEOUS

HEATHKIT U.K. spares and sercentre. CEDAR ELEC-TRONICS, Unit 12, Station Drive, Bredon, Tewkesbury, Glos. Tel: 0684 73127.

WANTED

TURN YOUR SURPLUS transistors, IC's etc into cash, Contact Coles Harding & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. Tel: 0945 584188. Immediate settlement.

RESISTORS, 1,000 mixed carbon film 1/8W, 1/4W, 1/2W, 2%, 5%, 10% resistors £2.95 + 50p P&P. SAE for details to: D.J. Hooker, Romney Marsh, Elec-tronics, Clark Road, Greatstone, New Romney, Kent TN28 8PB.

VINTAGE RADIOS repaired restored — over 200 Radios Stocked! 1922-1960. RADIO VIN-TAGE, 250 Seabrook Rd., Seabrook, Hythe, Kent CT21 5RQ.

KITS

TRUTONE MODULES
For serious repeater users
Toneburst and timer module combined on one
board. For operating a transceiver with any 2
metre F.M. repeater in the UK. Accurately times
transmission providing both visible and audible
warnings at end of pre-determined period when
user is about to time-out through repeater. SAE
for details. Price \$12.50. Timeout or toneburst
board supplied separately at \$7.50 each. All
prices inc P&P.
TRUTONE MODULES, 58 Norman Rd., Sattlord,
Bristol BS18 38H.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING TERMS & CONDITIONS

TERMS & CONDITIONS
Our terms for new advertisers (semidisplay and lineage) are strictly proforma payments until satisfactory
reference can be taken up (excluding
recognised advertising agencies).
Cheques and PO's should be crossed
and made payable to:
ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBICATIONS
LTD.,
and send together with the
advertisement to:
THE CLASSIFIED DEPT., L/H,
NO: 1 GOLDEN SQUARE, LONDON,

advertisement to:
THE CLASSIFIED DEPT., L/H,
NO: 1 GOLDEN SQUARE, LONDON,
W1R 3AB.
There are no reimbutsements for
cancellations. Advertisements arriving
too late for a particular issue will be
inserted in the following issue unless
accompanied by instructions to the
contrary.
All advertising sales are subject to
Government regulations concerning
VAT. Advertisers are responsible for
complying with the various legal
requirements in force eg: The Trade
Description Act, Sex Discrimination
Act & The Business Advertisements
(Disclosure) Order 1977.
FULL TERMS & CONDITIONS OF
ADVERTISING AVAILABLE ON
REQUEST.

Now on the Dragon Complete set of Programs & Hardware

to convert your DRAGON 32/64 into complete communications terminal

Morse transceive

Program (Cassette) Interface (Module) £17.50

RTTY Program (Cassette) £12.00 Terminal unit of

modules 239.00 AMTOR Program (Cassette) £39.00

Clock/Switch Module

Programs also available in Cartridge. Hardware available in kit or fully boxed form.

For full details send 2x 17p stamps

PNP Communications (HT) 62 Lawes Avenue, Newhaven East Sussex BN9 9SB

Tel: (0273) 514465 Prices include postage but not VAT

BBC MICRO SOFTWARE RTTY/ CW Transceive. Send/Receive Morse tutor, Super locator, Sun/ Moon Prediction, Multifile, Disc menu/ Catalogue, Utilities, TV info. Please send two SAE/IRC for details: BLT SOFTWARE, 1 Wavel Garth, Sandal Magna, Wakefield WF2 6JP.

R WITHERS

COMMUNICATIONS

SERVICE

ENGINEER/

MANAGER

.... to work in a busy department servicing both Amateur and Commercial radio equipment, technical training essential and exerience in this field will be an advantage. A working knowledge of modern solid state RF circuits will be expected. The position offers up to £10,000 p.a. for the right person who will be working for

an expanding company using modern test

The position open to both male/female appli-

cants, will appeal to those who like hard work

SERVICE MANUALS

Ham Concorde 2, Ham multimode 2, Ham Jumbo 2, Ham Viking, Ham Puma, Cobra 148 GTL DX PC 879 and PB010 Colt 1600 DX, Tristar 777, York 863, York 861.

All above at £6.00 + £1.00 p&p

each. Other, rigs and spare parts available.

10m conversion for FMCB rigs £30 + £1.50 p&p Details on request.

CBT

1 Prince of Wales Road, Swansea. (Tel: (0792) 463821.

BUSINESS **OPPORTUNITIES**

MULTIPLY your income/profits working for yourself with the breakthrough ENTREPRENEUR ASSOCIATION, part-time or full-time. Send SAE for valuable free details: Atlantic Press, Dept P6(1), 9 Cork Street, Mayfair, London W1.

(G3WHO) BBC RTTY and AMTOR (as reviewed in Ham August) Software. SAE or phone for details to: 10 Appleby Close, Gt Alne, Alcester, Warks, B49 6HJ. Tel: (078) 981 377.

SOFTWARE

RTTY and CW TRANSCEIVE with NO TERMINAL UNIT

This fantastic program interfaces direct with your rig, slashing the cost of previous systems. Split screen, type shead, all the usual features and more. Tape and kit for the very simple interface, including PCB and User Port Connector, for only £20. Ready-made rface available. Fro CBM64, BBC-B and VIC20 (+ at least 8k), CW-only version for SPECTRUM £10.

And these superb programs CBM54, VIC20, BBC-B ELECTRON, SPECTRUM

LOCATOR QTH or Maidenhead locator or lat/long. Distances, headings, contest points, rts between locator and lat/long. Tape £6.

LOGBOOK Date, band, mode, call and remarks. Instant callsign search. Screen/printe output. VIC20 needs at least 8k expansion. Tape 26.

MORSE TUTOR Britain's best. Learn fast in easy stages from absolute beginner to over 40 wpm. Join the hundreds who have succeeded with this program. Tape and full learning guide £6. For ZX81-16k also.

RAE MATHS All the practice and testing you need. Tape and comprehensive reference sheet detailing all you need to know £8. VIC20 needs expansion (any). For ZX81-16k also. Don't let matsh make you fail, PASS with this program.

All programs are very easy to use and come with full instructions Prices include VAT and p&p by return 1st Class by return. Add £1 per tape if outside UK or Ireland.

technical software (HRT)

Fron, Upper Llandwrog, Caernarion, Gwynedd LL54 7RF. Tel: 0286 881886

DRAGON/TRS80C

A range of high quality radio softwa available on tape or ROM cartridge. RTTY Tape £12. Morst Tutor £6.50

RTTY Tape £12. Morst Tutor £6.50
CW Transceive £10.75
ROM Cartridge for RTTY, ASCII CW
and AMTOR £59
CBM64 — RTTY — Tape £11, Disk £14
CBM64 — CW Tx/Rx Tape £10, Disk £12
ATOM — RTTY — UTILITY ROM £16
All programs feature split-screen, typeahead operation. State callsign (if any).
SAE for details:
GROSVENOR SOFTWARE (HRT)
2 Beacon Close. Seaford

2 Beacon Close, Seaford, Sussex BN25 2JZ. Tel: (0323) 893378

AMPROM The ultimate amateur Radio Communications ROM for the BBC Micro. This ROM is BEEBCOM compatible (Micronet May 1985) with many NEW features, including error-free disk file transfers over air. EMPROM £18. SAE for details, STATZ callsign with order, CTP Software, 107A Shacklewell Lane, London E8

ANTENNAS

TIGER ANTENNAS FORGET THE REST BUY THE BEST

To Radio users both amateur and professional Tiger antennas represents an excellent range of antennas on the market today.

We use high quality (high strength materials produced to our own specifications. All our products are designed and engineered to give maximum performance both electrically and mechanically. Special attention has been given to reducing wind loading and still maintaining a very strong and durable antenna.

We guarantee Tiger and silver 70 range against electrical and mechanical defect for 2 years.

	Model	Gain	Price Inc VAT. Es
Tiger	144 Colinear	6dB Gain	33.95
Tiger	LY13 LONG YAGI	15dB Gain	39.50
Tiger	LY10 LONG YAGI	13dB Gain	32.00
Tiger	LY9 LONG YAGI	12dB Gain	24.60
Tiger	LY6 LONG YAGI	9dB Gain	15.50
Tiger	LY4 LONG YAGI	7dB Gain	11.70
Tiger	LY13 LONG YAGE	15dB Gain	39.50
Tiger	SUPER SLIM JIM 144 or 432 MHz		7.50
Tiger	Discone 500 wideband Antenna		5.95
SILVER 70	BEAM 14EL	16dB Gain	31.50
TIGER LY9/	432 BEAM	1dB Gain	15.95
HF BALUM	TRANSFOMER	500W1-30 MHz	17.00

SPECIAL OFFER

A POWER SPLITTER FREE WITH ANY PAIR OF LY9/10/A S70's. UK P&P Securicor £6.60. Allow 14 days for delivery

UK STOCKISTS Nottingham 0602 280267

APW Electronics Cleveland 0642 670434 **Barneley Aerial Centre** Barnsley 0226 245520 J Birkett J Birkett
Lincoln 0522 20767
Allyntronics
Newcastie Upon Tyne
0632 761002
Stephene Jame 3
Lancashire 0942 676790
RW Bellock & Co. RW Pollock & Co

eeds 0532 633836

Notingham 0602 280267 Ward Electronics Birmingham 021-328 6070 Erover Ltd Meldon, Essex 0621 891755 Clan Communications Glasgow 0475 41378 Alan Hooker Doncaster 0302 25690 Heasts Communications Hessie (Hull) 0482 648602 Bradford 0274 729223

Frank Godfrey Worksop Notts 0909 472829 Glenbond Ltd Cheshire 061-941 3057 Castle Electronics Nottingham 0602 606999/ 812523 Coilins Communication Collins Comm

Cambridge 022366041 **MGR Services** Berkenhead 051-653-3457 OX Amateur Radio Warwickshire 0926 312421

OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTION (SOLE EUROPEAN AGENT) WITRONICS, NANOVESTRAAT 153, B.1890, OPWIJK, BELGIUM. TEI: 052357226 P.O. Box 116, Scunthorpe, South Humberside DN15 8EG. Tel: (0724) 851975

Write with detals of experience, or telephone: **Ray Withers**

R. WITHERS COMMUNICATIONS 584 Hagley Road West, Oldbury, Warley B68 0BS

Tel: 021-421-8201/2 (24hr Answering)

facilities and technology.

and a challenge.

HEWARD'S HOME STORES LTD.

(Est. 1963) 822/4 Kingstanding Rd., Birmingham B44 9RT. Tel: 021-354 2083

G4RJM with 38 years in The Radio Trade Ham Equipment urgently wanted! Open: Mon-Sat 9-6

W. MIDLANDS

DEWSBURY ELECTRONICS RXs. from YAESU, JRC, ICOM

ts of microwave modules, B.N.O.S., M.E.T GAMMA DATONG, ICS, TASCO.

Open Mon-Sat 9-30-5 15 176 Lower High Street Stourbridge (0384) 390063



GLENBOND (VIDEOTEL) LTD

25, Stamford Street, Altrincham, Cheshire, WA14 1EX Tel: 061-941 3057 Telex: 666387 Standard 2m and 70cm — Jaybeam — Ant Antennae — Antiference — Weitz — Sincialr Computer Spares

- Revco

Gavin G1 1ZL

YOUR RADIO SOLD ON COMMISSION BASIS

WARD ELECTRONICS

DIAWA OWE PRODUCTS COMMODORE



HOKUSHIN I.C.S. AMTOR/ RTTY EQUIPMENT

G3LIV PCB'S FOR SSTV/RTTY
FOR RADIO ENTHUSIASTS
422 Bromford Lane, Ward End
Birmingham B8 2RX
Tel: 021-328 6070 (Closed Monday)

NORFOLK

D.P. HOBBS (Norwich) Ltd 13 St. Benedicts Street, Norwich Tel: 615786



Open Mon-Sat 9-5.30 Closed Thurs O ICOM Stockists of:

YAESU, FDK, ICOM, JAYBEAM & Electronic Component Specialists

DW ELECTRONICS G3 XCF



Amateur Radio Supplies
71 Victoria Rd, Widnes Tel: 051-420 2559

Open Mon-Sat 9.30-6 (closed all day Thurs)
We supply YAESU, ICOM, Tonna, Jaybeam,
Microwave Modules, Datongs etc

TAR AERIALS AND COMMUNICATIONS

Specialists in Aerial Components, Lashings & Masts

Dealers in Jaybeam, Icom, Yaesu and others. Visit the THE COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE ICOM
KING WILLIAM STREET, AMBLECOTE STOURBRIDGE, WEST MIDLANDS, DY4 4CY TEL: 0384 390944

LONDON :

PROTEL AERIALS AND COMMUNICATIONS

Manufacturers and suppliers of aerials and accessories, DXTV equipment and aerials also other specialist aerials. Large range of bracketry and masts also

available. 295-297 Ballards Lane, N12. Tel: 01-445 4441 TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME Details on request.

ELECTRONICS 95 Mortimer St, Herne Bay Tel: (0227) 369464

DICOM except Thursday 9-1 pm Open Mon-Sat 9-5.30pm



CENTRE ELECTRONICS

354 Stockfield Road, Yardley, Birmingham B25 8JP Specialist in the sale and service of Ex Govenment and Vintage Radio and Test Equipment. (Many spares In stock).

Telephone enquiries to 0676 32560

Special delivery

Shop open Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays



DRESSLER UK LTD

191 Francis Rd., Leyton, E10

Open 9-5.30 Monday-Friday 10-5 Saturday

Authorised dealers for: Dressler, Yaesu, Icom, Standard, Trio/Kenwood, Datong, SCM, Microwave Modules, Tonna Tel: 01-558 0845/556-1415 Telex: 8953609

SCARAB SYSTEMS AMATEUR RADIO SOFTWARE



ICOM STOCKISTS

39 Stafford Street, Gillingham 0634- 570441 please see main advertisement

R. WITHERS COMMUNICATIONS

584 Hagley Road West Oldbury, Warley B68 0BS (Quinton B'Ham) Tel: 021-421 8201/2/3

Opening hours 9.00-5.30pm, Late nights Thurs-Fri. For all your communication requirements send SAE for latest used list and latest info.

BONEX LTD

RF component specialists Toko col! & Inductors "available at show"

102 Churchfield Road London W3 6DH Tel: 01-992 7748

GUILDFORD COMMUNICATIONS

34 Aldershot Rd., Gulldford

Open Mon-Fri 8am-6.30pm Sat 8am-5.30pm



4 DICOM ASDEN TOTSUKO

Secondhand wanted VISA 0483-574434

EMPORIUM CUIDE

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

R.A.S. (NOTTINGHAM)

3 FARNDON GREEN, WOLLATON PARK NOTTINGHAM. Tel: 0802 280267

FDK Open: Tues-Fri 10-5.30. Sat 9-5 TONNA YAESU: FDK: ICOM: TONNA HALBAR: WELZ: ANTENNAS & OWN GW5 H.F.

WALES

BEAMRITE

Amateur Radio and CB stocklsts, TV aerials, telephone and computer accessories 2-5,30pm

ICOM

Weds closed after 1.00pm 19 Broadway Roath, Cardiff Tel: (0222) 486884 or 460266

SCOTI AND

ICOM -

SCOTCOMMS

OPENTUES-FRIDAY 10am-12.30pm. 2pm-5pm SAT: 9am-1pm. 2pm-4pm. CLOSED MONDAY

25 Morton Street, Edinburgh 15 Tel: 031-657-2430

MIDDLESEX

AMCOMM Authorised Icom dealer OPEN 10am-5,30pm TUES-SAT. CLOSED MONDAY NORTHOLT RD. S. HARROW MIDDLESEX TEL: 01-422 0995

WARWICKSHIRE

"Amateur Electronics UK" AJH ELECTRONICS (G8AQN) Est. since 1967

Stockists of Yaesu, CB equipment, telephones and radio telephones.

Open Mon - Fri 9.30-5.30pm
Closed Weds atternoon.

151A Bilton Rd., Rugby CV22 7AJ

DEVON

AGRIMOTORS

Merton CB & Radio Centre
Merton Garage & Post Office, Merton.
Nr. Oakhampton EX20 3DZ.
Open 6 days 9-6
(Sundays by appointment)

Specialists in 934MHz
Suppliers of all 27MHz and 934MHz equipment

AVON



6 GOLF CLUB LANE, SALTFORD, BRISTOL Tel: 02217 2402

Open: Tues-Sat 9am - 9pm Close Mondays

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

SP ELECTRONICS

48 Limby Road Huckhall, Nottingham Tel: (0602) 640377

Open Monday-Saturday 8.30-5.30

LANCASHIRE

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS U.K./HOLDINGS



Yassa, Tel, Jaybaam, Frequency Counters, Drae, Datong, FT101 Experts Repairs, 81/96C, 128Y7A, KIDB, RFC Lipper, Couble Balanced Mixer, Warrc Kit etc. SA.E. List. 15 min. Junc. 31 MB. Free parking, 45 Johnston Street Blackburn BEZ 1EF (0284) 56866 CLOSED THURSDAYS

MARIE

FANRBOROUGH COMMUNICATIONS

97 Osborne Rd., North Camp, Farnborough. Tel (0252-518009) Open: 6 days 10-6 Yaesu, Icom, FDKs, Mosley aerials, Jaybeams. G Whips

DURHAM

lan Fisher Communications of Stanhope CB Works, Bondisle Way, Stanhope, Bishop Auckland, Co Durham DL13 QTY, Tel: (0388) 528464

Distributors of 934 MHz equipment. We carry a full range of 934 MHz aerials, the COMMTEL Scanner transmitter/receiver, the UNIACE 400, coaxial cable, moulding the ROH100 cable, plus cordless telephones, all at very competitive prices.

Open: Mon-Sat 10.30am-6.00pm

DON'T LEAVE IT TO CHANCE! GIVE YOUR BUSINESS A BOOST BY ADVERTISING

H.R.T.

PHONE 01-437 0699 FOR DETAILS



HAM RADIO TODAY CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT — ORDER FORM

IF YOU HAVE SOMETHING TO SELL DON'T TURN THE PAGE — TURN TO US!

RATES OF CHARGE: 35p per word (minimum of 15 words)

semi-display £7.00 per single column cm
ADVERTISERS PLEASE ADD 15% VAT

Or Debit my Access/Barclaycard (Delste as necessary)

Advertise nationally in these columnds over 60,0000 readers for only 35p per word (minimum charge 15 words). Simply print your message in the coupon and send with your cheque or postal order made payable to Argus Specialist Publications Ltd. to:

CLASSIFIED DEPT. HAM RADIO TODAY 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Tel: 01-437-0699. Please indicate classification required.

.....





or debit my Access/Barclaycard (delete as necessary)

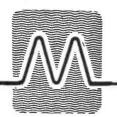


HAM RADIO TODAY — NOVEMBER 1985 ADVERTISERS INDEX

A.K.D	25	Leicester Amateur I
A.R.E. Communications	.38/39	Microwave Modules
Allweld Engineering	29	Quartslab Marketing
Amcomm Services	.I.F.C.	Reg Ward & Co
BNR&ES	25	R. Withers Commun
Cirkit Holdings	19	Spectrum Commun
Dewsbury Electronics	7	Thanet Electronics
Elliot Electronics	35	Ward Electronics
Halbar Aerials	35	Waters & Stanton E
Hi-Tec Worldwide	29	Western Electronics
K.W. Ten Tec	25	Wood & Douglas

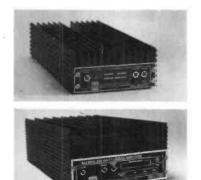
Don't forget, when calling an advertiser, mention Ham Radio Today — It helps them and us.

73's Dave Gadsden, G4NXV, Advertisement Manager



MICROURVE MODULES LYO

WE HAVE THE POWER



2 METER LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

PRODUCT	POWER	OUTPUT	PRICE INC VAT
MML 144/30-LS	1 or 3W	30W	£82.90
MML 144/50-s	10W	50W	£92.00
MML 144/100-S	10W	100W	£149.95
MML 144/100-HS	25W	100W	£149.95
MML 144/100-LS	1 or 3W	100W	£169.95
MML 144/200-S	3, 10 or 25W	200W	£299.00

all output powers are ± 1dB.

TO MAKE YOUR SIGNAL HEARD



70 CMS LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

PRODUCT	POWER	POWER	PRICE INC VAT
MML 432/30-L	1 or 3W	30W	£145.00
MML 432/50	10W	50W	£129.95
MML 432/100	10W	100W	£299.00

all our power amplifiers are fitted with receiver pre-amplifiers with the exception of MML 432/100.

YOU HAVE THE POWER TO BUY THE BEST

A FURTHER SELECTION FROM OUR RANGE

TRANSVERTERS RECEIVE CONVERTERS	MMT144/28 - 2m Linear transverter, 10m Input, 10w Output 109.95 MMT144/28-R - 2m Linear transverter, 10m input, 25w output 215.00 MMT432/144-R - 70cm linear transverter, 2m Input, 10w output 199.00 MMT1295/144 - 23cm linear transverter, 2m input, 2w output 235.00 MMX1268/144 - 1268 MHz Satellite Up-Converter, 2w output 159.95 MMC50/28-S - 6m to 10m down converter 34.90 MMC144/28 - 2m to 10m down converter 32.90 MMC144/28HP - 2m to 10m high performance down converter 47.90 MMC432/28-S - 70cm to 10m down converter 39.90
	MMC432/144-S - 70cm to 2m down converter
RECEIVE PREAMPS	MMK1296/144 23cm to 2m down converter, GaAsFET preamp. 129.95 MMK1691/137.5 - 1691 MHz. Meteosat converter 145.00 MMG144V - 2m RF switched GaAsFET preamp. 37.90 MMG1296 - 23cm GaAsFET low noise preamp. 75.00 MMG1691 - 1691 MHz Meteosat GaAsFET preamp 113.00
MICROPROCESSOR	MM2001 - RTTY to TV converter
CONTROLLED	MM4001KB - RTTY transceiver with keyboard
PRODUCTS	MMS1 - THE MORSETALKER - Speaking Morse Tutor
FREQUENCY COUNTER	MMS2 - Advanced Morse Trainer
PREQUENCY COUNTER	
	MMDP1 - Frequency counter amplifier
AMATEUR TELEVISION	MMC435/600 - 70cm ATV converter, UHF Output

COME AND SEE OUR RANGE OF PRODUCTS AT THE LEICESTER SHOW. MICK G4EFO AND THE RALLY TEAM WILL BE PLEASED TO SEE YOU.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT BUT NOT POST & PACKAGE

MICROWAVE MODULES! THE CONNOISSEURS CHOICE.



MICROWAVE MODULES Ltd

BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 7AN, ENGLAND Telephone: 051-523 4011. Telex. 628608 MICRO G CALLERS ARE WELCOME, PLEASE TELEPHONE FIRST HOURS: MONDAY-FRIDAY 9-12.30, 1-5.00 E & O.E.



"Bencher" Paddles "Bencher" Paddles stocked and "Vibroplex", Hi-Mound see and try a key or paddle at the ARROW shops. BNOS make some of the finest British made PSUs we have seen

and the Linears are superb with 5 year warranty



AR2001 Receiver 25/500MHz



TERRE 0 0 0 0

IC751, IC745, R71, R70, IC271E, IC471E, IC2E, IC4E, IC02E, IC04E, all stocked with accessory ranges – Call us for price

Our normal despatch is one or two days (as thousands of satisfied customers will tell you). Subject to manufacturers supplies being available. CARRIAGE FREE on all orders of £300 value and over (UK Mainland only) Access and Barclaycard accept

ed. Save time – phone over your order with your Access or Barclaycard ancepter with your Access or Barclaycard number. Express delivery can be arranged on all items for a total charge of £7.50. Please phone for details. This offer applies to UK Mainland only.

N.B. The F.O.C. carriage offer does not apply when Express Delivery is requested.

Hatfield Peverel showrooms which are just off the A12 trunk road, are open 9-5pm Mon, Tues, Weds, Fri, Sat. Closed all day Thursdays. Approach by road via M25 & A12. By rail to BR Hatfield Peverel (3 mins from shop). We will taxi you back to rail station with heavy equipment. Buses from Chelmsford and Colchester pass the door. Free parking in our own car park. Local repeater GB3DA R5.

Scottish customers welcome at ARROW ELECTRONICS (SCOTLAND) 51 Hyndland Street, Partick, Glasgow. Tel: 041-339 6445 ask for Bill GMOARO.

Parking free outside the shop, which is near the Clyde Tunnel and Kelvin Museum.

Open six days (closed Sunday) 9-5.30

At ARROW ELECTRONICS (MIDLANDS) Tel: 0858 62827 you will find Alan G4TZY who will be pleased to assist you. Alan lives at 33 Fairway, Market Harborough, Leics, but please telephone first. At ARROW ELECTRONICS (WALES) John Lewis GW8UZL waits to talk to you in English or Welsh! John is an expert on Satellite work & knows all the wrinkles on FT726R

Tel: 0248 714657 14 Carreg-y-gad Llanfair-p-g Anglesey N. Wales